



US008617813B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Ko et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 8,617,813 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent:** **Dec. 31, 2013**

(54) **METHODS FOR MODULATING EMBRYONIC STEM CELL DIFFERENTIATION**

(75) Inventors: **Minoru S. H. Ko**, Cockeysville, MD (US); **Geppino Falco**, Rotondi (IT); **Sung-Lim Lee**, Gyeongsan (KR); **Manuela Monti**, Baltimore, MD (US); **Iliaria Stanghellini**, Baltimore, MD (US)

(73) Assignee: **The United States of America as represented by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services**, Washington, DC (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **13/332,800**

(22) Filed: **Dec. 21, 2011**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2012/0129161 A1 May 24, 2012

Related U.S. Application Data

(62) Division of application No. 12/529,004, filed as application No. PCT/US2008/058261 on Mar. 26, 2008, now abandoned.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/920,215, filed on Mar. 26, 2007.

(51) **Int. Cl.**
C12Q 1/68 (2006.01)
C12N 15/85 (2006.01)
C12N 5/10 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
USPC **435/6.1; 435/320.1; 435/325**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC **435/6.1, 320.1, 325**
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,226,914 A	7/1993	Caplan et al.	
5,670,372 A	9/1997	Hogan	
5,750,376 A	5/1998	Weiss et al.	
6,090,622 A	7/2000	Gearhart et al.	
6,200,806 B1	3/2001	Thomson	
6,506,559 B1	1/2003	Fire et al.	
6,943,241 B2	9/2005	Isogai et al.	
2002/0127715 A1*	9/2002	Benvenisty et al.	435/366
2006/0251642 A1	11/2006	Wolffe et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	09-500004	1/1997
WO	WO 94/24274	10/1994
WO	WO 00/27995	5/2000
WO	WO 00/70021	11/2000
WO	WO/2004/009768	* 1/2004
WO	WO 2004/067744	8/2004

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Romano, Drug News Prospect, 2003, 16(5): 267, 267-276.*
 Andrews et al Biochem Soc Trans. 2005; 33(Pt 6):1526-30.*
 Koestenbauer et al Am J Reprod Immunol. 2006; 55(3):169-80.*
 Zhang et al. (Nucleic Acid Research, 2006, 34(17), 4780-4790.*
 Falco et al (PowerPoint presentation from the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, Jul. 24-27, 2005) or Abstract from the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction.*
 International Search Report from PCT/US2008/058261, dated Jan. 19, 2009.
 Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority from PCT/US2008/058261, dated, Jan. 19, 2009.
 Andrews et al., "Embryonic stem (ES) cells and embryonal carcinoma (EC) cells: opposite sides of the same coin," *Biochem Soc Trans* 33(Pt6):1526-1530, 2005.
 Database Geneseq [Online], "Viral vector-related plasmid—pcDNA6.2/GFP-DEST." XP002492234 retrieved from EBI accession No. GSN:ADQ48564 Database accession No. ADQ48564, Sep. 9, 2004.
 Carter et al., "An in situ hybridization-based screen for heterogeneously expressed genes in mouse ES cells," *Gene Expression Patterns* 8(3):181-198, Nov. 4, 2007.
 Chambers et al., "Functional Expression Cloning of Nanog, a Pluripotency Sustaining Factor in Embryonic Stem Cells," *Cell* 113:643-655, 2003.
 Dahéron et al., "LIF/STAT3 Signaling Fails to Maintain Self-Renewal of Human Embryonic Stem Cells," *Stem Cells* 22:770-778, 2004.
 Edelman et al., "The SCAN domain family of zinc finger transcription factors," *Gene* 359:1-1, Oct. 10, 2005.
 Falco, "Zga1, a 2-cell Specific Gene Required for 2-cell to 4-cell Progression in Mouse Preimplantation Embryos," PowerPoint presentation from the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, Jul. 24-27, 2005.
 Falco et al., "Identification and Characterization of Zygotic Genomic Activation Gene 1 (Zga1) in Mouse," Abstract from the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, Jul. 24-27, 2005.
 Falco et al., "Zscan4: A novel gene expressed exclusively in late 2-cell embryos and embryonic stem cells," *Developmental Biology* 307(2):539-550, 2007.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Anoop Singh

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Klarquist Sparkman, LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Described herein is Zscan4, a gene exhibiting 2-cell embryonic stage and embryonic stem cell specific expression. Identification of nine Zscan4 co-expressed genes is also described. Inhibition of Zscan4 expression inhibits the 2-cell to 4-cell embryonic transition and prevents blastocyst implantation, expansion and outgrowth. Provided herein are methods of inhibiting differentiation of a stem cell, promoting blastocyst outgrowth of embryonic stem cells and identifying a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4. Further described is the identification of Trim43 as a gene exhibiting morula-specific expression. Also provided are isolated expression vectors comprising a Zscan4 promoter, or a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide and uses thereof. Further provided are transgenic animals comprising transgenes encoding marker proteins operably linked to Zscan4 and Trim43 promoters.

7 Claims, 16 Drawing Sheets

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Falco et al., "Use of *Chuk* as an internal standard suitable for quantitative RT-PCR in mouse preimplantation embryos," *Reprod Biomed Online* 13(3):397-403, 2006.

Gerhard et al., The status, quality, and expansion of the NIH full-length cDNA project: the Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC), *Genom Res* 14:2121-2127, 2004.

Ginis et al., "Differences between human and mouse embryonic stem cells," *Dev Biol* 269:360-380, 2004.

Humphrey et al., "Maintenance of Pluripotency in Human Embryonic Stem Cells is STAT3 Independent," *Stem Cells* 22:522-530, 2004.

Koestebauer et al., "Embryonic Stem Cells: Similarities and Differences Between Human and Murine Embryonic Stem Cells," *Am J Reprod Immunol* 55(3):169-180, 2006.

Ota et al., Complete sequencing and characterization of 21,243 full-length human cDNAs, *Nat Genet* 36(1):40-45, 2004.

Romano, "Gene Transfer in Experimental Medicine," *Drug News Prospect* 16(5):267-276, 2003.

Sato et al., "Maintenance of pluripotency in human and mouse embryonic stem cells through activation of Wnt signaling by a pharmacological GSK-3-specific inhibitor," *Nat Med* 10:55-63, 2004.

Sharov et al., Transcriptome analysis of mouse stem cells and early embryos, *PLoS Bio* 1(3):410-419, 2003.

Strausberg et al., Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human and mouse cDNA sequences, *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99(26):16899-16903, 2002.

Thomas et al., "Progress and Problems with the Use of Viral Vectors for Gene Therapy," *Nature Rev Genet* 4:346-358, 2004.

Verma and Weitzman, "Gene Therapy: Twenty-First Century Medicine," *Annu Rev Biochem* 74:711-738, 2005.

Zhang et al., Zfp206 regulates ES cell gene expression and differentiation, *Nucleic Acids Research* 34(17):4780-4790, 2006.

Mitsui et al., "The Homeoprotein Nanog is Required for Maintenance of Pluripotency in Mouse Epiblast and ES Cells," *Cell* 113:631-642, 2003.

* cited by examiner

FIG. 1A

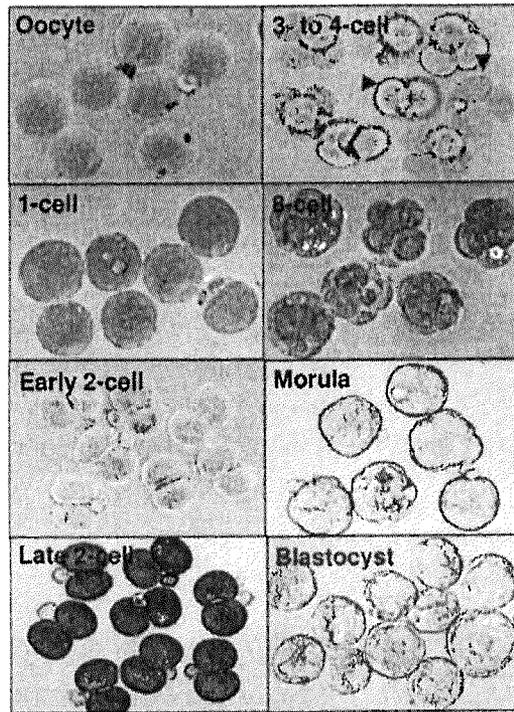


FIG. 1B

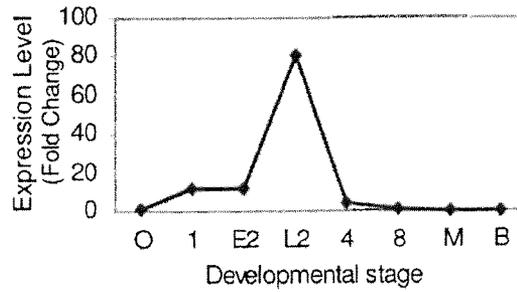


FIG. 2A

FIG. 2B

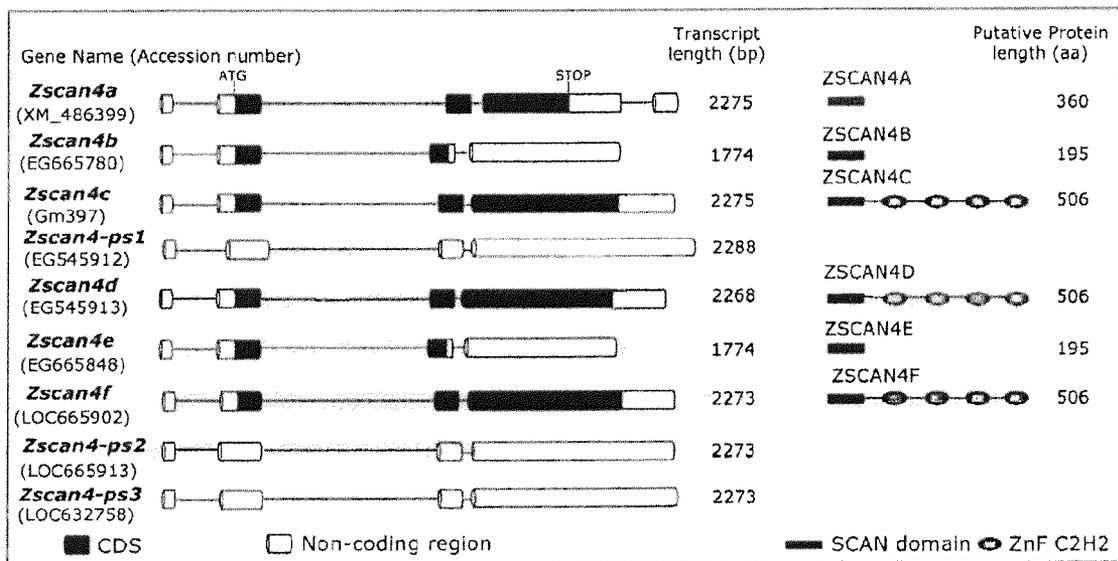
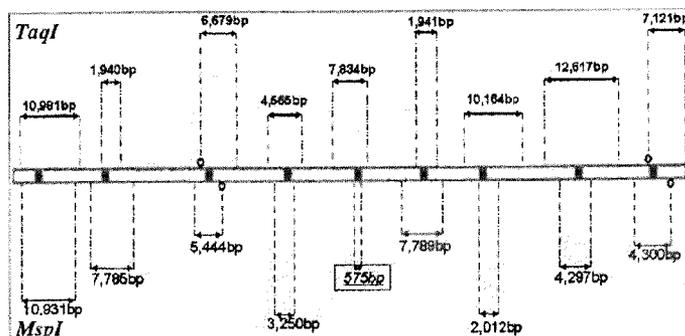
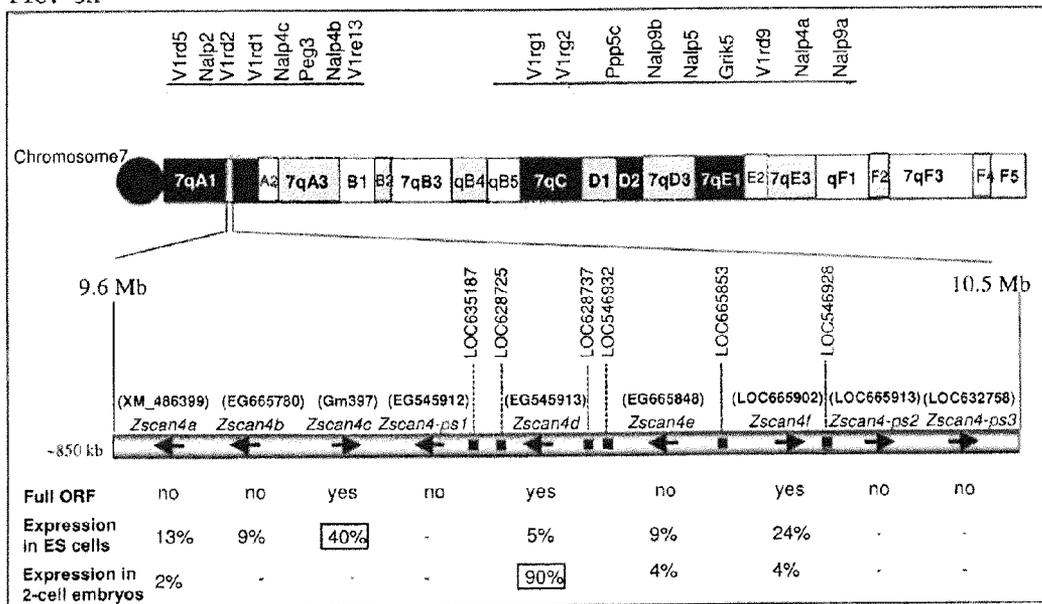


FIG. 3A



‡ = Target sequences of the probe used for Southern Blot hybridization
 ◊ = Restriction sites that generate extra bands in double digestion with *MspI/TaqI*

FIG. 3B

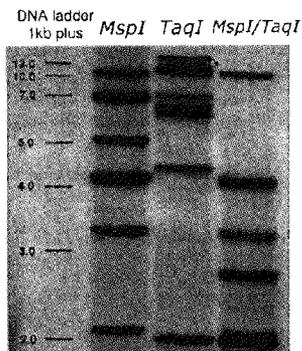
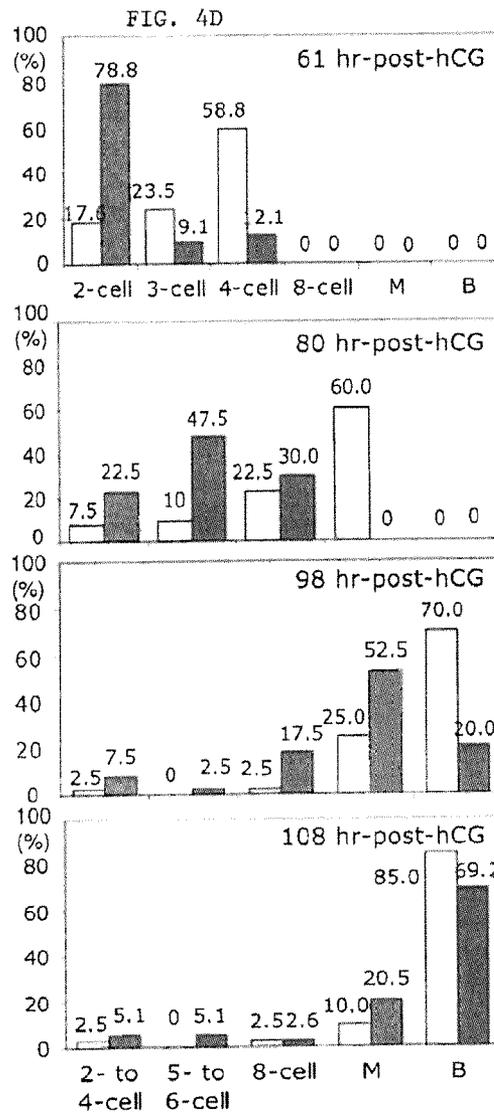
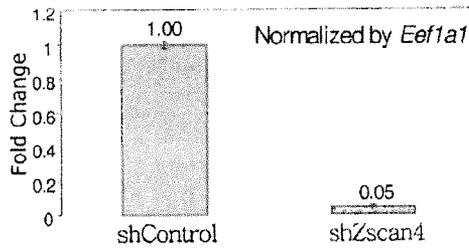
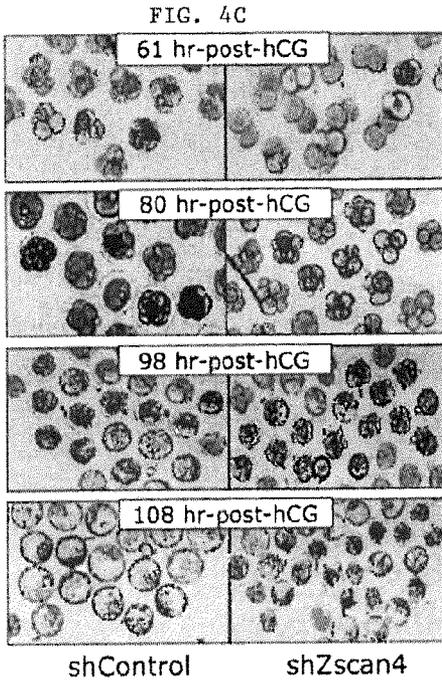
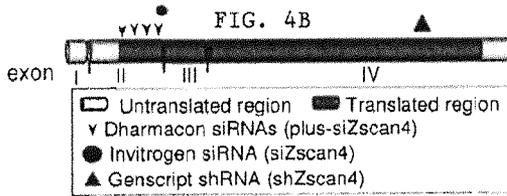


FIG. 3C

FIG. 4A

Name of siRNA	Target positions on cDNA (bp)	Target sequences
Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-05: Dharmacon)	514-532 (exon II)	gtaccgatatgaggagatt
Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-06: Dharmacon)	236-254 (exon II)	gaccaacaatttagagttt
Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-07: Dharmacon)	304-322 (exon II)	caccaagtgtctagctaaa
Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-08: Dharmacon)	362-380 (exon II)	gctgcaaagtctctggaag
siZscan4 (Zscan4_stealth508: Invitrogen)	508-532 (exon II)	ccaagtgtagcgtatagggagatt
shZscan4 (Genscript)	1463-1481 (exon IV)	gagtgaattgctttgtgc



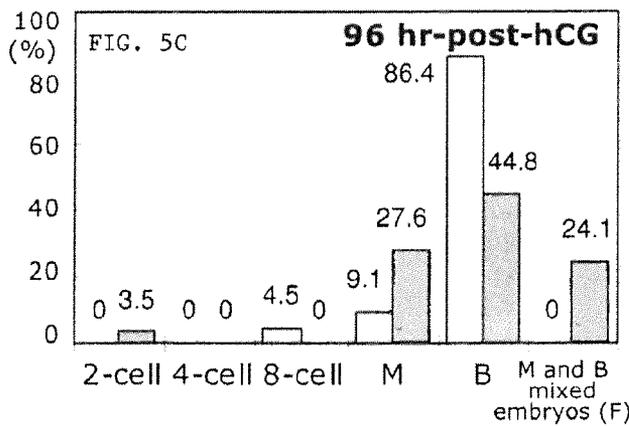
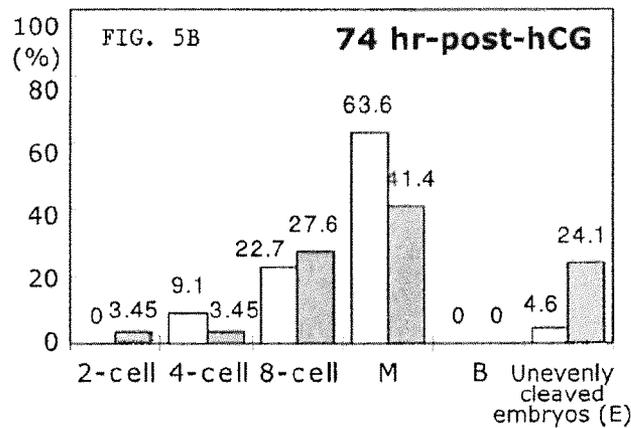
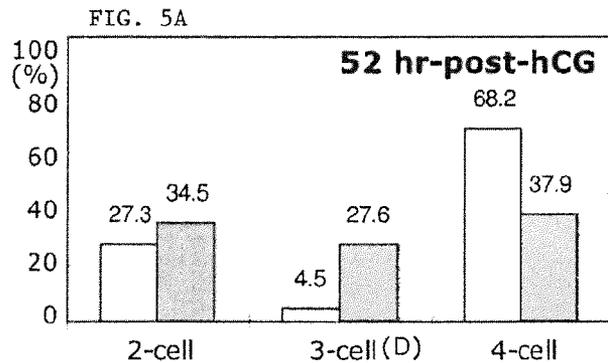


FIG. 5D

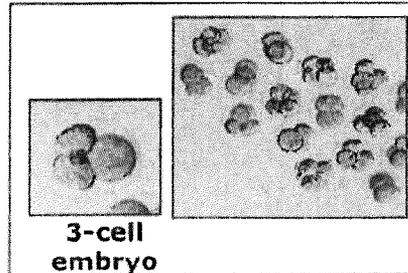


FIG. 5E

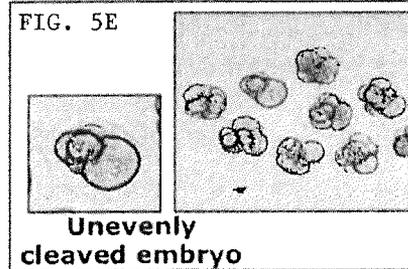


FIG. 5F

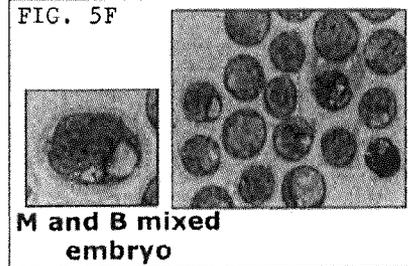


FIG. 5G

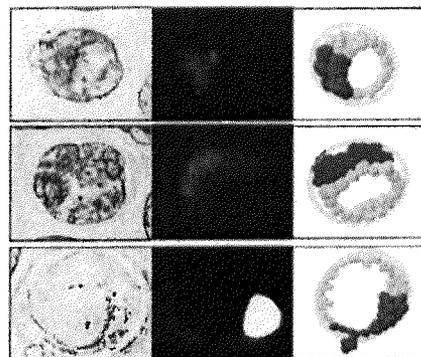


FIG. 6A

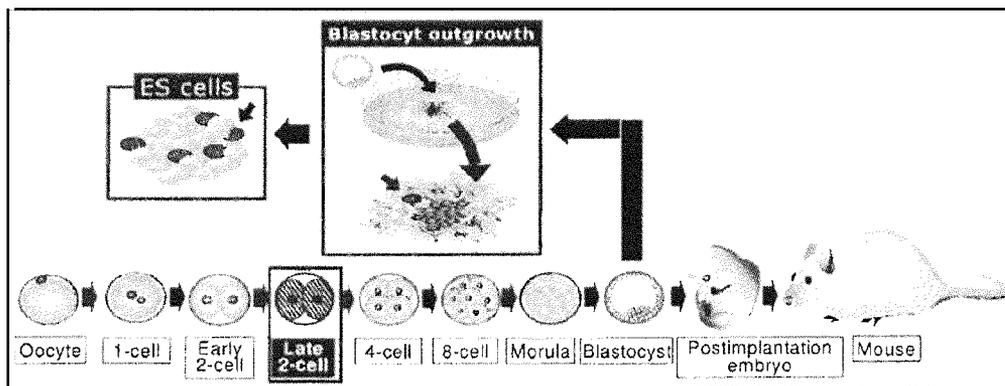
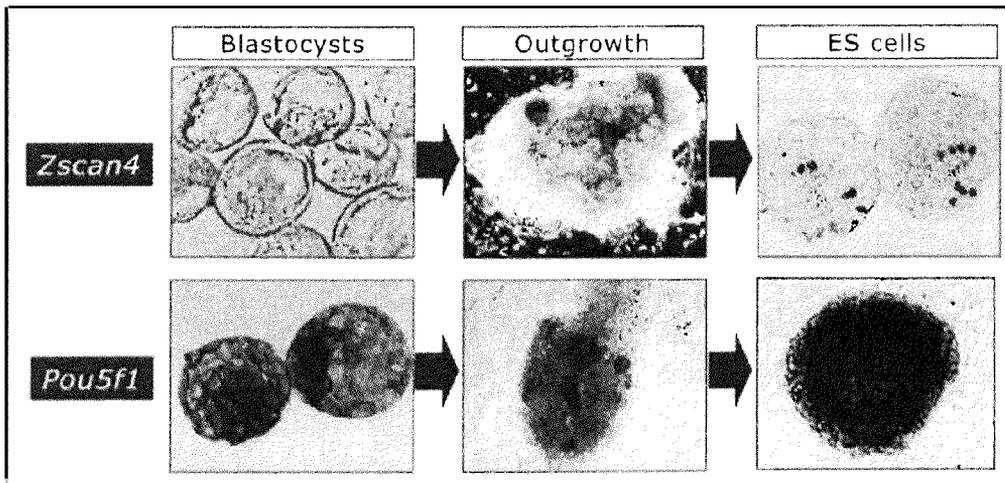


FIG. 6B

FIG. 7B

CDS (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4	ZSCAN4 (1302bp)	Zscan4c (1518bp)	Zscan4d (1518bp)	Zscan4f (1518bp)
ZSCAN4	-	65	66	65
Zscan4c		-	98	99
Zscan4d			-	98
Zscan4f				-

FIG. 7D

SCAN Domain (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4	ZSCAN4 (96aa)	ZSCAN4C (99aa)	ZSCAN4D (99aa)	ZSCAN4F (99aa)
ZSCAN4	-	50	50	50
ZSCAN4C		-	98	100
ZSCAN4D			-	98
ZSCAN4F				-

FIG. 7A

cDNA (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4	ZSCAN4 (2230bp)	Zscan4c (2275bp)	Zscan4d (2268bp)	Zscan4f (2273bp)
ZSCAN4	-	54	55	54
Zscan4c		-	97	99
Zscan4d			-	97
Zscan4f				-

FIG. 7C

Protein (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4	ZSCAN4 (433aa)	ZSCAN4C (506aa)	ZSCAN4D (506aa)	ZSCAN4F (506aa)
ZSCAN4	-	45	44	44
ZSCAN4C		-	95	99
ZSCAN4D			-	94
ZSCAN4F				-

FIG. 7E

ZFP Domain (length)	Human	Mouse	Mouse	Mouse
ZSCAN4	ZSCAN4 (107aa)	ZSCAN4C (109aa)	ZSCAN4D (109aa)	ZSCAN4F (109aa)
ZSCAN4	-	59	58	59
ZSCAN4C		-	99	100
ZSCAN4D			-	99
ZSCAN4F				-

FIG. 8

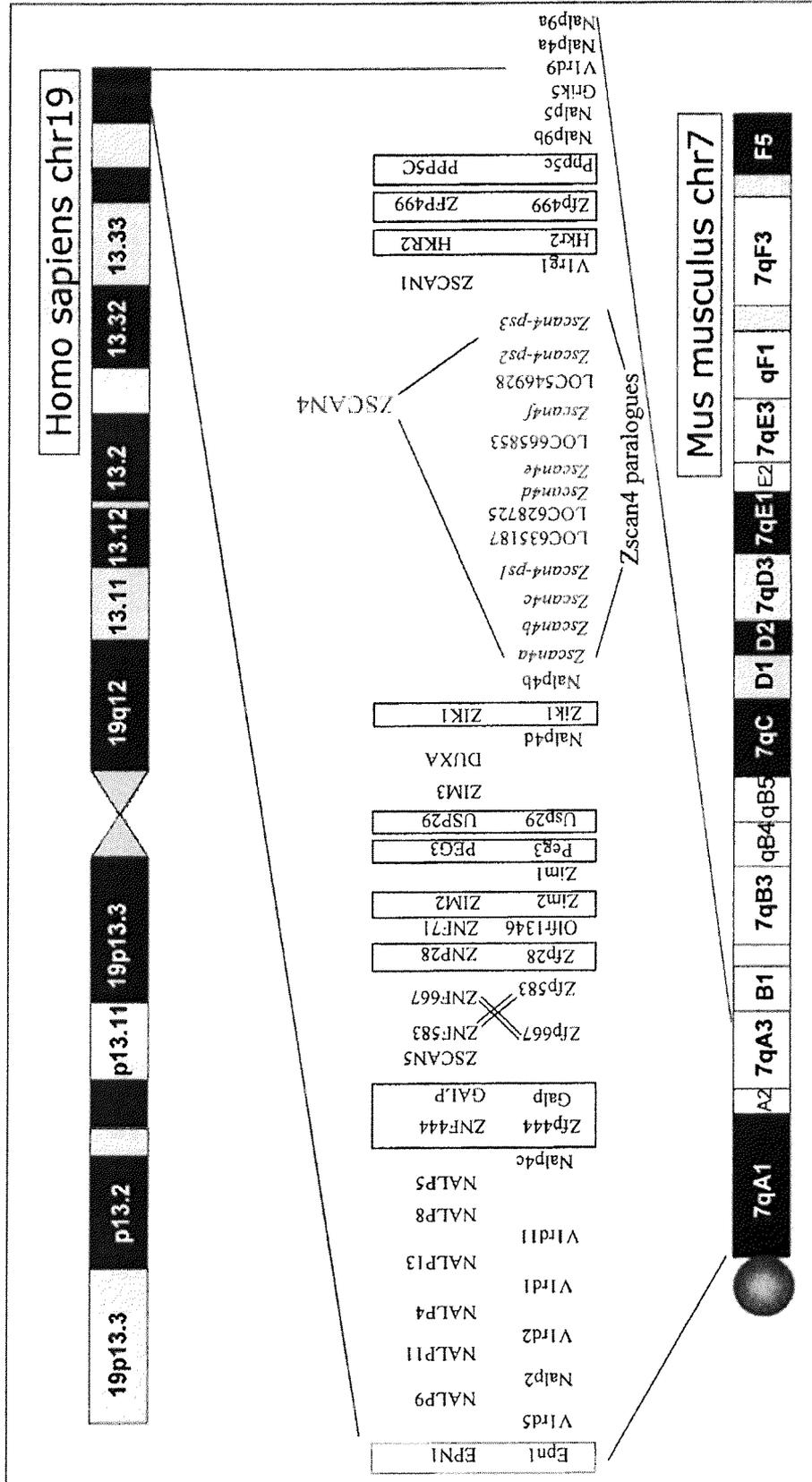


FIG. 9A

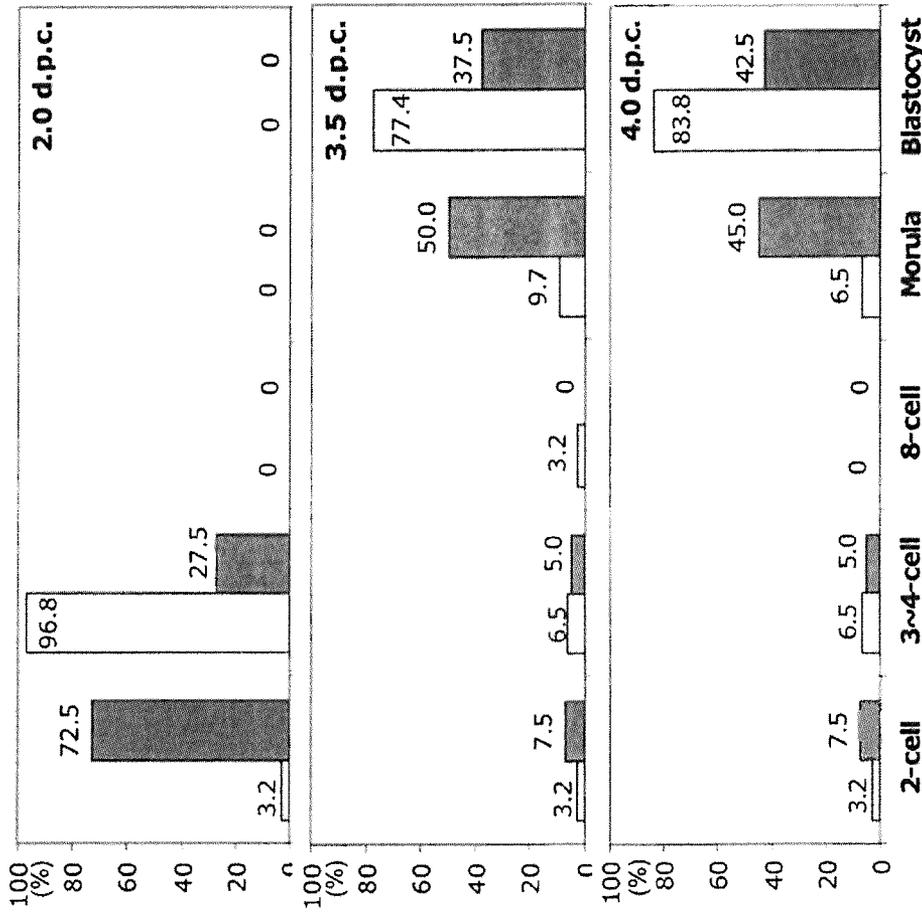
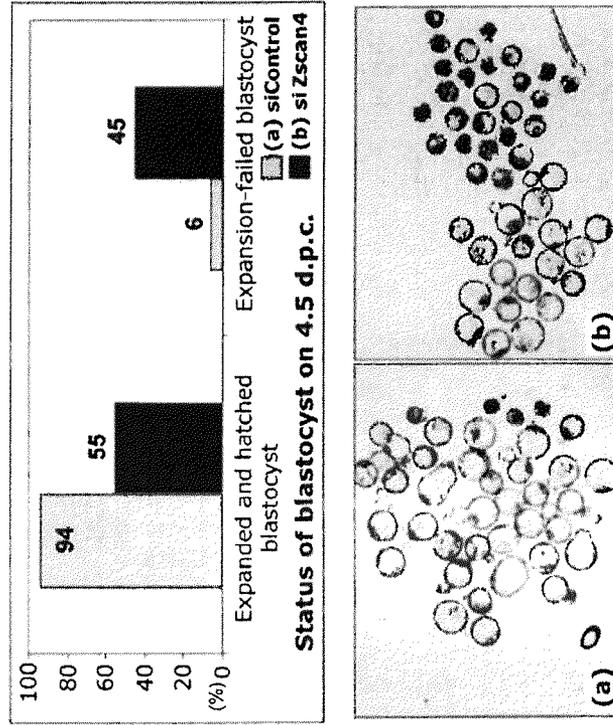


FIG. 9B



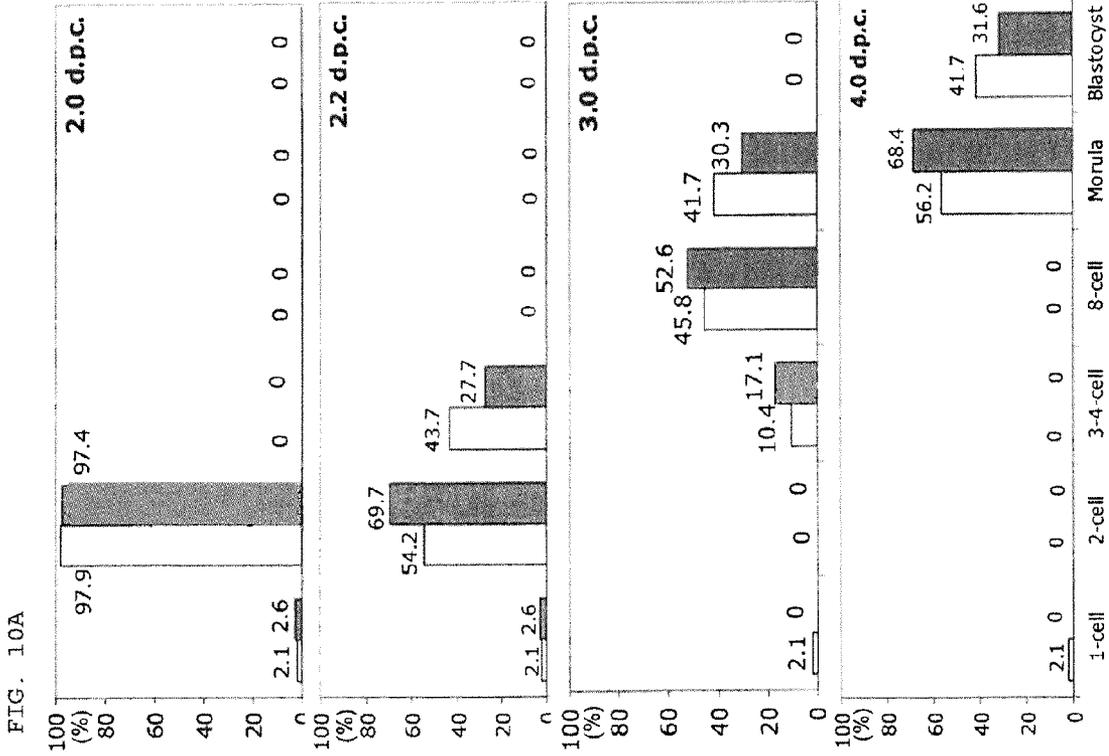


FIG. 10B

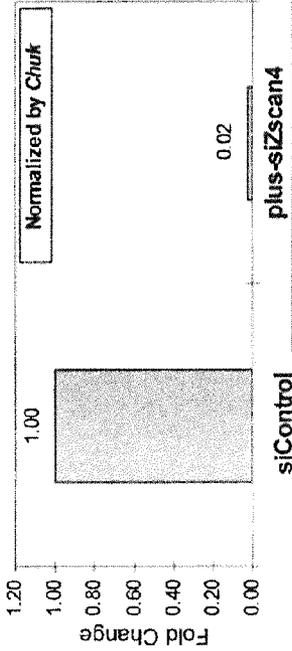


FIG. 10C

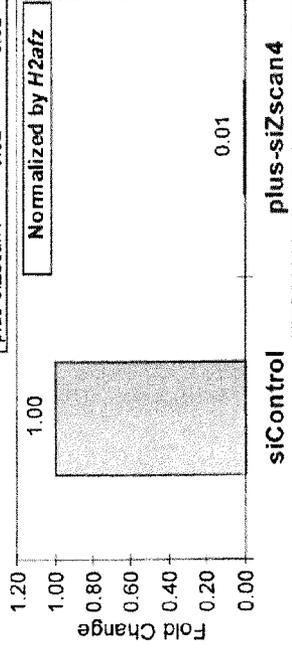


FIG. 10D

Developmental delayed embryos of

	Zscan4			Average of developmental delayed embryos of				
	Scramble	C1	C2	C1	C2	C3	Scramble	Zscan4
Zscan4	Ct [†]	24.00	220.5	30.91	27.48	30.61	23.02	29.67
	St Dev [†]	0.02	0.01	0.34	0.05	0.24	1.38	1.90
Chuk	Ct [†]	30.83	31.67	31.98	31.22	30.73	31.25	31.31
	St Dev [†]	0.83	0.48	0.30	0.86	0.17	0.59	0.63
H2afz	Ct [†]	20.91	20.89	20.29	20.47	19.04	20.90	19.93
	St Dev [†]	0.09	0.45	0.09	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.78

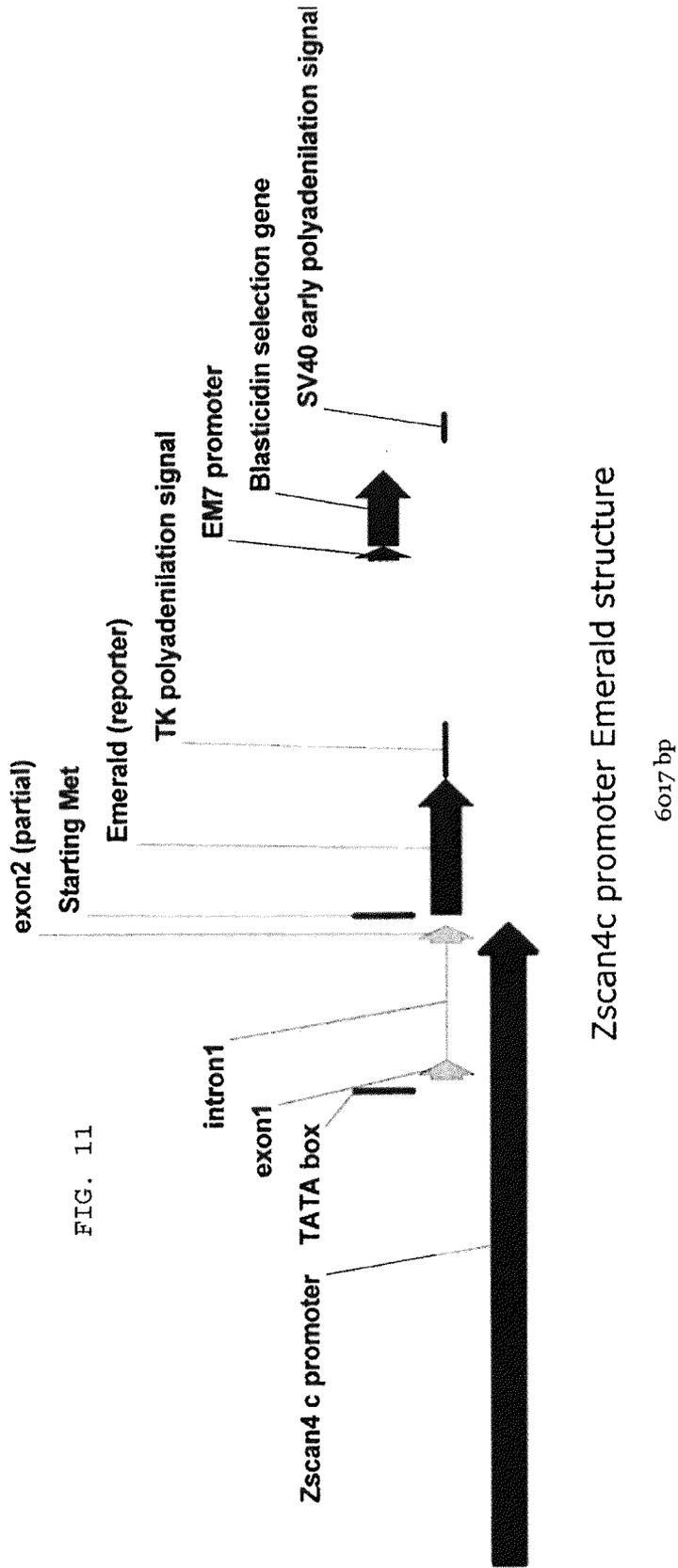


FIG. 11

Zscan4c promoter Emerald structure

FIG. 12A

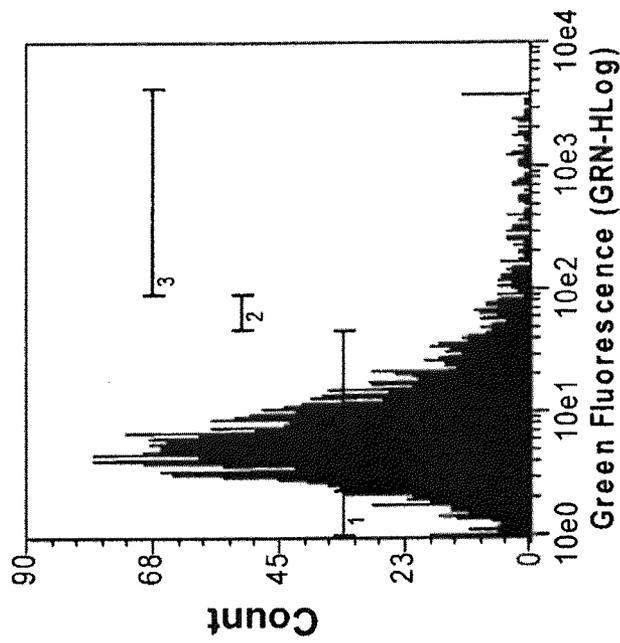
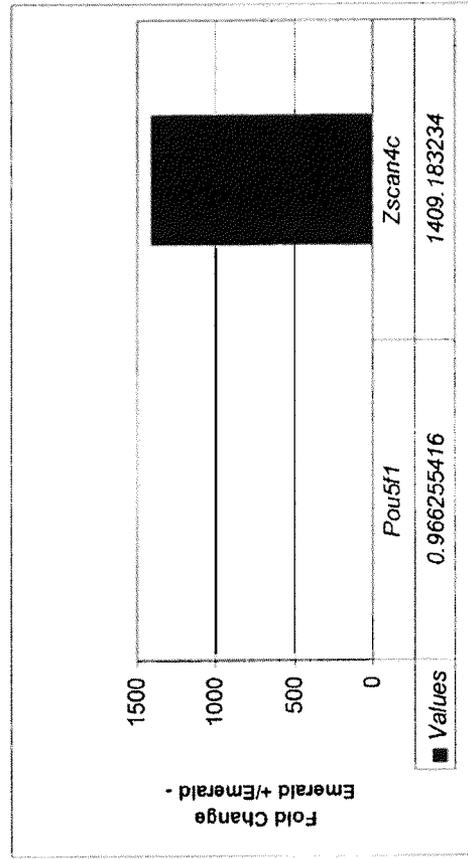
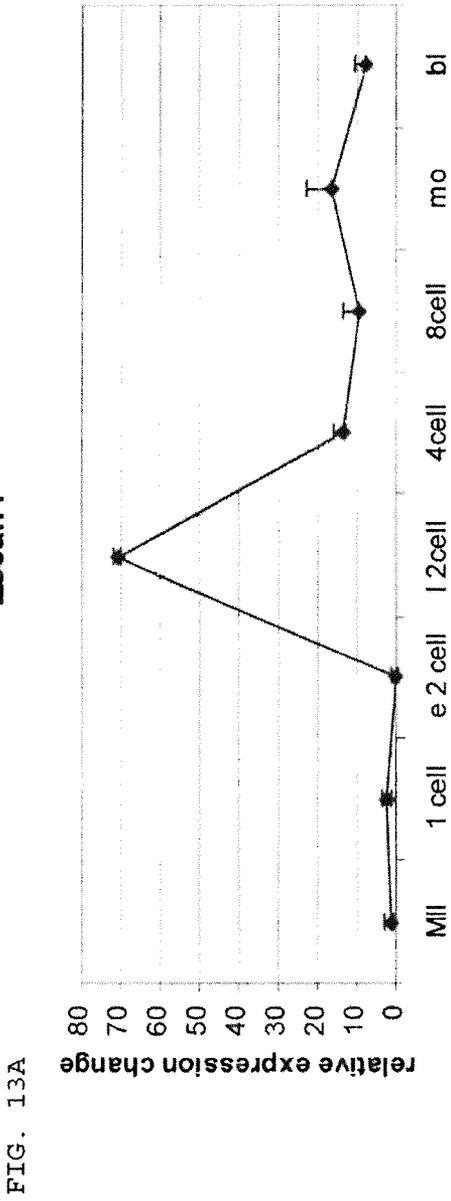


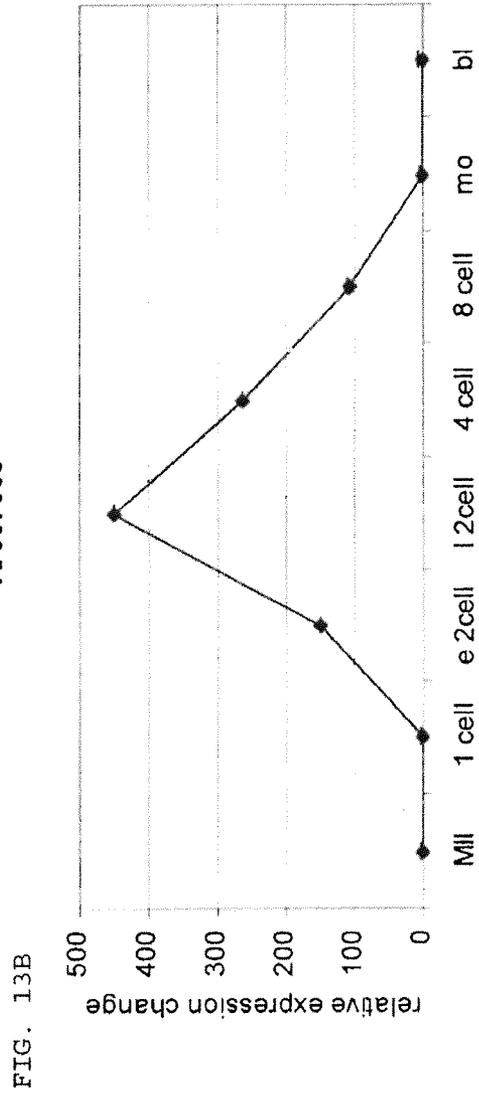
FIG. 12B



Zscan4



AF067063



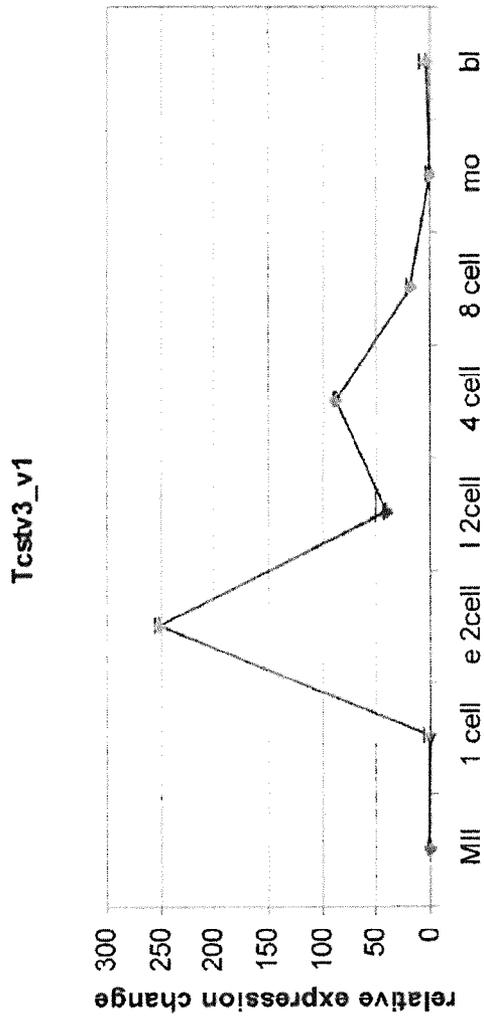


FIG. 13C

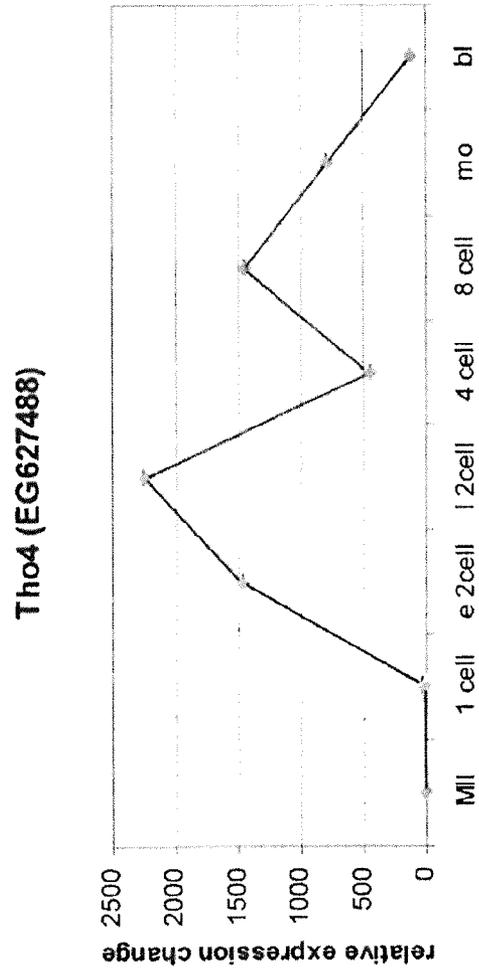


FIG. 13D

Arginase II

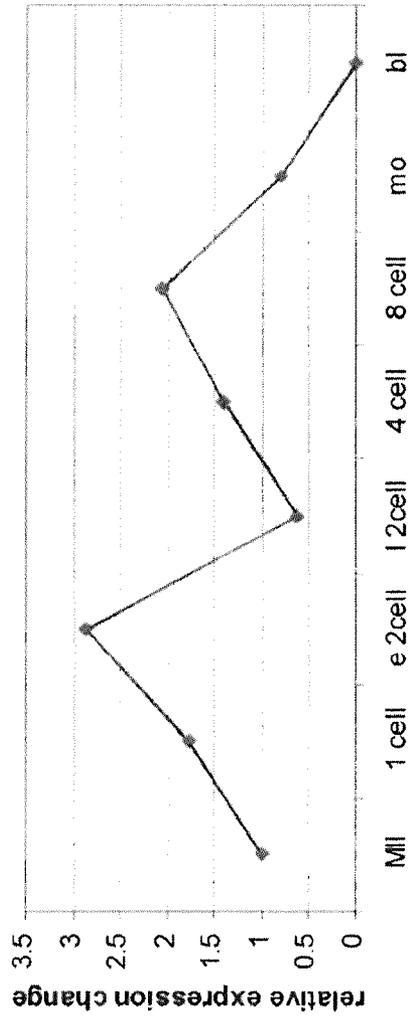


FIG. 13E

BC061212

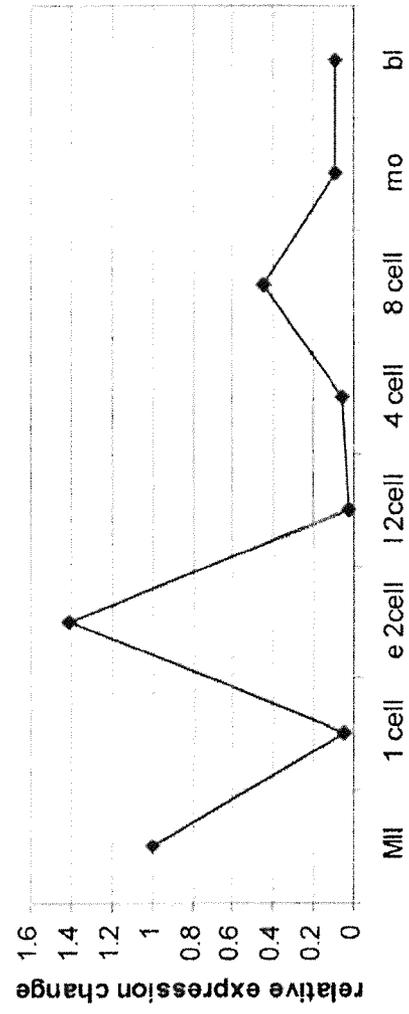
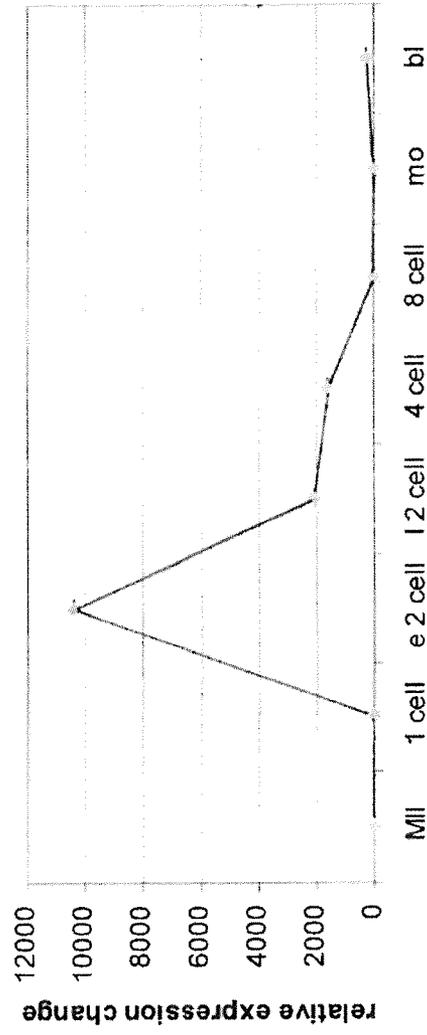


FIG. 13F

Gm428

FIG. 13G



METHODS FOR MODULATING EMBRYONIC STEM CELL DIFFERENTIATION

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This is a divisional of U.S. application Ser. No. 12/529,004, filed Aug. 27, 2009, now abandoned, which is the U.S. National Stage of International Application No. PCT/US2008/058261, filed Mar. 26, 2008, published in English under PCT Article 21(2), which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/920,215, filed Mar. 26, 2007. All of the above-referenced applications are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety.

FIELD

This application relates to the field of cellular differentiation, specifically to the methods of identifying and using a subpopulation of stem cells, which can be identified by the expression of Zscan4 or one or more Zscan4 co-expressed genes described herein, and the methods of inhibiting differentiation and prolonging viability by altering Zscan4. This application also relates to the identification of Trim43 as a gene highly expressed at the morula stage.

BACKGROUND

Stem cells have been identified in several somatic tissues including the nervous system, bone marrow, epidermis, skeletal muscle, and liver. This 'set-aside' population of cells is believed to be responsible for maintaining homeostasis within individual tissues in adult animals. The number of stem cells and their decision to differentiate must be tightly controlled during embryonic development and in the adult animal to avoid premature aging or tumor formation. Different somatic stem cells share the properties of self-renewal and multi-developmental potential, suggesting the presence of common cellular machinery.

Embryonic stem (ES) cells can proliferate indefinitely in an undifferentiated state. Furthermore, ES cells are pluripotent cells, meaning that they can generate all of the cells present in the body (bone, muscle, brain cells, etc.). ES cells have been isolated from the inner cell mass of the developing murine blastocyst (Evans et al., *Nature* 292:154-156, 1981; Martin et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:7634-7636, 1981; Robertson et al., *Nature* 323:445-448, 1986; Doetschman et al., *Nature* 330:576-578, 1987; and Thomas et al., *Cell* 51:503-512, 1987; U.S. Pat. No. 5,670,372). Additionally, human cells with ES cell properties have recently been isolated from the inner blastocyst cell mass (Thomson et al., *Science* 282:1145-1147, 1998) and developing germ cells (Shamblott et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 95:13726-13731, 1998) (see also U.S. Pat. No. 6,090,622, PCT Publication Nos. WO 00/70021 and WO 00/27995).

There is growing interest in the analysis of patterns of gene expression in cells, such as stem cells. However, few studies have identified an individual gene product that functions in the complex network of signals in developing tissues to inhibit differentiation and increase proliferation.

SUMMARY

Described herein is the identification of Zscan4 as a gene specifically expressed during the 2-cell embryonic stage and in embryonic stem cells. Further described herein is the identification of Zscan4 co-expressed genes which exhibit a simi-

lar expression pattern as Zscan4 in the developing embryo. Also described herein is the identification of Trim43 as a gene abundantly expressed at the morula stage of embryonic development.

5 Provided herein are methods of inhibiting differentiation of a stem cell comprising increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the stem cell. In one embodiment, inhibiting differentiation of the stem cell increases viability of the stem cells. In another embodiment, inhibiting differentiation of the stem cell prevents senescence of the stem cell. As described herein, the stem cell can be any type of stem cell, including, but not limited to, an embryonic stem cell, an embryonic germ cell, a germline stem cell or a multipotent adult progenitor cell.

10 Also provided herein is a method of promoting blastocyst outgrowth of an embryonic stem cell, comprising increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the embryonic stem cell, thereby promoting blastocyst outgrowth of the embryonic stem cell.

15 Further provided is a method of identifying an undifferentiated subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4, comprising transfecting stem cells with an expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter and a reporter gene, wherein expression of the reporter gene indicates Zscan4 is expressed in the subpopulation of stem cells. In one embodiment, the promoter is a Zscan4c promoter.

20 An isolated expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide is also provided. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. Also provided is an expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter comprises at least a portion of the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 31.

25 Isolated embryonic stem cells comprising the expression vectors described herein are also provided.

30 Also provided is a method of identifying an undifferentiated subpopulation of stem cells, wherein the stem cells express Zscan4, comprising detecting expression of one or more of AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. Isolated stem cells identified according to this method are also provided.

35 The foregoing and other features and advantages will become more apparent from the following detailed description of several embodiments, which proceeds with reference to the accompanying figures.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

40 FIG. 1A is a series of digital images showing the expression profile of Zscan4 during preimplantation development by whole mount in situ hybridization. Hybridizations were performed simultaneously under the same experimental conditions for all preimplantation developmental stages. Images were taken at 200× magnification using phase contrast. Zscan4 shows a transient and high expression in the late 2-cell embryos. Such a high level of expression was not observed in 3-cell (two examples indicated by red arrows) and 4-cell embryos. FIG. 1B shows a graph of the expression levels of Zscan4 during preimplantation development quantitated by qRT-PCR analysis. Three sets of 10 pooled embryos were collected from each stage (O, oocyte; 1, 1-cell embryo; E2, early 2-cell embryo; L2, late 2-cell embryo; 4, 4-cell embryo; 8, 8-cell embryo; M, morula; and B, blastocyst) and used for qRT-PCR analysis. The expression levels of Zscan4 were normalized to Chuk control, and the average expression lev-

els at each stage are represented as a fold change compared to the expression level in oocytes.

FIG. 2A shows diagrams of the exon-intron structures of nine *Zscan4* paralogs. New proposed gene symbols are shown in bold italics with the current gene symbols. FIG. 2B illustrates the putative protein structures of *Zscan4* paralogs, and shows predicted domains.

FIG. 3A is a diagram that illustrates the genomic structure of the *Zscan4* locus (encompassing 850 kb on Chromosome 7). The top panel shows genes near the *Zscan4* locus. The lower panel shows nine *Zscan4* paralogous genes and their characteristic features. Six other genes (LOCs) are predicted in this region, but unrelated to *Zscan4*. FIG. 3B is a diagram that depicts the TaqI-, MspI-, or TaqI/MspI-digested DNA fragment sizes predicted from the genome sequences assembled from individual BAC sequences. FIG. 3C is a digital image that shows the Southern blot analysis of C57BL/6J genomic DNAs digested with TaqI, MspI, or TaqI/MspI restriction enzymes. Sizes of all DNA fragments hybridized with a *Zscan4* probe (containing only exon 3 from cDNA clone C0348C03) matched with those predicted in FIG. 3B, validating the manually assembled sequences.

FIG. 4A is a table showing the three types of siRNA technologies used for the analysis of *Zscan4* in preimplantation embryos and their target sequences (SEQ ID NOs: 54-59). FIG. 4B is a diagram that illustrates the locations of siRNA target sequences in the *Zscan4* cDNA. FIG. 4C is a series of digital images showing the development of sh*Zscan4*-injected embryos. The morphology of representative embryos is shown. Stages of sh*Zscan4*-injected and shControl-injected embryos were assessed at 61 hrs, 80 hrs, 98 hrs and 108 hrs post-hCG injections. FIG. 4D is a series of graphs showing the percentage of sh*Zscan4*- and shControl-injected embryos at each developmental stage. sh*Zscan4*-injected (grey bars) and shControl-injected (white bars) were staged and counted at 61 hrs, 80 hrs, 98 hrs and 108 hrs post-hCG injections (M=morula; B=blastocyst). FIG. 4E is a graph showing the transcript levels of *Zscan4* in shControl-injected and sh*Zscan4*-injected 2-cell embryos by qRT-PCR analysis. The expression levels were normalized by *Eef1a1*.

FIGS. 5A-5C are a series of graphs indicating the number of embryos at each developmental stage following injection with sh*Zscan4*. Embryos received sh*Zscan4*-injection in the nucleus of one blastomere of early 2-cell embryos. The stages of sh*Zscan4*- (gray) and shControl- (white) microinjected embryos were assessed at 52 hrs, 74 hrs and 96 hrs post-hCG injections. FIGS. 5D-5F show photographs of a 3-cell embryo (D), an unevenly cleaved embryo (E) and a mixed morula and blastocyst like embryo (F). The 3-cell embryo has one blastomere that remained at the size of a 2-cell stage blastomere and two smaller blastomeres with the size of 4-cell stage blastomeres. The 5-cell embryo has one delayed blastomere and four smaller blastomeres with the size of 8-cell blastomeres. These embryos eventually formed blastocyst-like structures, but seemed to be a mixture of a blastocyst-like cell mass and a morula-like cell mass. The morula-like cell mass was developed from one blastomere receiving sh*Zscan4* injection, as shown by the presence of GFP, which was carried in the sh*Zscan4* plasmid (FIG. 5G). Magnification is 200x.

FIG. 6A is an image that illustrates the expression of *Zscan4* and *Pou5f1* in blastocysts, blastocyst outgrowth and ES cells by whole mount in situ hybridization. FIG. 6B is a schematic illustration of the *Zscan4* expression patterns.

FIGS. 7A-7E is a series of tables comparing nucleotide and amino acid sequence similarity (percent identity) among human *ZSCAN4*, mouse *Zscan4c*, *Zscan4d*, and *Zscan4f* genes.

FIG. 8 is an illustration showing the *Zscan4* syntenic regions of mouse and human genomes.

FIGS. 9A-9B is a series of graphs and photographs showing the development of embryos that received a si*Zscan4*-injection in the cytoplasm. FIG. 9A shows the percentage of embryos at each developmental stage for siControl-injected embryos (white bar) and si*Zscan4*-injected embryos (gray bar) at 2.0, 3.5 and 4.0 d.p.c. FIG. 9B shows the percentage of expanded and hatched blastocysts at 4.5 d.p.c. in siControl-injected embryos (gray bar; photograph (a)) and si*Zscan4*-injected embryos (black bar; photograph (b)).

FIGS. 10A-10D are a series of graphs and a table showing the development of embryos that received plus-si*Zscan4*-injection in cytoplasm. FIG. 10A shows the percentage of embryos at each developmental stage for siControl-injected embryos (white bar) and plus-si*Zscan4*-injected embryos (gray bar) at 2.0, 2.2, 3.0, and 4.0 days post coitus. FIGS. 10B and 10C show the transcript levels of *Zscan4* in siControl-injected embryos and plus-si*Zscan4*-injected embryos, measured by qRT-PCR analysis and normalized by *Chuk* (FIG. 10B) and *H2afz* (FIG. 10C). FIG. 10D provides the raw data of 3 biological replications of qRT-PCR analysis. †, the mean value of the cycle threshold for each biological replicate; ‡, the standard deviation.

FIG. 11 is an illustration depicting the expression vector comprising the *Zscan4c* promoter sequence and reporter gene Emerald. The sequence of the expression vector is set forth as SEQ ID NO: 28.

FIG. 12A is a fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) graph showing a subpopulation of mouse ES expressing *Zscan4*. Mouse ES cells were transfected with an expression vector comprising a *Zscan4c* promoter and a fluorescent reporter gene (Emerald). Expression of the reporter gene in a cell (an Emerald-positive cell) indicates the cell expresses *Zscan4*. FIG. 12B is a graph showing expression levels of *Zscan4c* and *Pou5f1* in the subpopulation of ES cells identified as Emerald-positive. The Y-axis represents the fold difference in gene expression between Emerald-positive and Emerald-negative cells.

FIGS. 13A-G are graphs showing expression profiles of *Zscan4* and six genes co-expressed with *Zscan4* in a subpopulation of ES cells. Shown are the expression profiles of *Zscan4* (A), *AF067063* (B), *Tcstv3* (C), *Tho4* (D), *Arginase II* (E), *BC061212* (F) and *Gm428* (G) in metaphase II oocytes (MII), 1 cell embryos, early 2 cell (e 2 cell) embryos, late 2 cell (l 2 cell) embryos, 4 cell embryos, 8 cell embryos, morula (mo) and blastocysts (bl).

SEQUENCE LISTING

The nucleic and amino acid sequences listed in the accompanying sequence listing are shown using standard letter abbreviations for nucleotide bases, and three letter code for amino acids, as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.822. Only one strand of each nucleic acid sequence is shown, but the complementary strand is understood as included by any reference to the displayed strand. The Sequence Listing is submitted as an ASCII text file, created on Dec. 14, 2011, 170 KB, which is incorporated by reference herein. In the accompanying sequence listing:

SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 2 are the nucleotide sequences of forward and reverse PCR primers for amplification of *Zscan4d* from 2-cell embryos.

SEQ ID NOs: 3 and 4 are the nucleotide sequences of PCR primers for amplifying a probe designed to contain exon 3 of *Zscan4*.

SEQ ID NO: 5 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4 PCR and sequencing primer Zscan4_For.

SEQ ID NO: 6 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4 PCR and sequencing primer Zscan4_Rev.

SEQ ID NO: 7 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4 sequencing primer Zscan4_400Rev.

SEQ ID NO: 8 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4 sequencing primer Zscan4_300Rev.

SEQ ID NO: 9 is the nucleotide sequence of the shZscan4 siRNA. SEQ ID NO: 10 is the nucleotide sequence of the siControl siRNA.

SEQ ID NO: 11 is the nucleotide sequence of Genbank Accession No. BC050218 (deposited Apr. 3, 2003), a cDNA clone derived from ES cells (Clone No. C0348C03).

SEQ ID NO: 12 is the nucleotide sequence of Zscan4-ps1.

SEQ ID NO: 13 is the nucleotide sequence of Zscan4-ps2.

SEQ ID NO: 14 is the nucleotide sequence of Zscan4-ps3.

SEQ ID NOS: 15 and 16 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4a.

SEQ ID NOS: 17 and 18 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4b.

SEQ ID NOS: 19 and 20 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4c.

SEQ ID NOS: 21 and 22 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4d.

SEQ ID NOS: 23 and 24 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4e.

SEQ ID NOS: 25 and 26 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Zscan4f.

SEQ ID NO: 27 is the nucleotide sequence of Genbank Accession No. XM_145358, deposited Jan. 10, 2006, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NO: 28 is the nucleotide sequence of the Zscan4-Emerald expression vector.

SEQ ID NOS: 29 and 30 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of human ZSCAN4 (Genbank Accession No. NM_152677, deposited Sep. 6, 2002, incorporated by reference herein).

SEQ ID NO: 31 is the nucleotide sequence of the Trim43 promoter.

SEQ ID NOS: 32 and 33 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Trim43.

SEQ ID NOS: 34 and 35 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of AF067063, Genbank Accession No. NM_001001449, deposited May 29, 2004, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOS: 36 and 37 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of BC061212, Genbank Accession No. NM_198667.1, deposited Nov. 15, 2003, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOS: 38 and 39 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Gm428, Genbank Accession No. NM_001081644, deposited Feb. 22, 2007, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOS: 40 and 41 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Arginase II, Genbank Accession No. NM_009705, deposited Jan. 26, 2000, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOS: 42 and 43 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Tcstv1, Genbank Accession No. NM_018756, deposited Jul. 12, 2007, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOS: 44 and 45 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Tcstv3, Genbank Accession No. NM_153523, deposited Oct. 13, 2002, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOS: 46 and 47 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Tho4, Genbank Accession No. XM_902103, deposited Dec. 2, 2005, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOS: 48 and 49 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Eif1a, Genbank Accession No. NM_010120, deposited Aug. 3, 2002, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOS: 50 and 51 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of EG668777, Genbank Accession No. XM_001003556, deposited Apr. 27, 2006, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NOS: 52 and 53 are the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Pif1, Genbank Accession No. NM_172453, deposited Dec. 24, 2002, incorporated by reference herein.

SEQ ID NO: 54 is the nucleotide sequence of the Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-05) target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 55 is the nucleotide sequence of the Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-06) target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 56 is the nucleotide sequence of the Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-07) target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 57 is the nucleotide sequence of the Plus-siZscan4 (J-064700-08) target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 58 is the nucleotide sequence of the siZscan4 target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 59 is the nucleotide sequence of the of shZscan4 target sequence.

SEQ ID NO: 60 is the nucleotide consensus sequence of nucleotides 1-1848 of Zscan4c, Zscan4d and Zscan4f.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

I. Abbreviations

CDS	Coding sequence
CMV	Cytomegalovirus
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
d.p.c.	Days post coitus
EC	Embryonic carcinoma
EG	Embryonic germ
ES	Embryonic stem
GS	Germline stem
GFP	Green fluorescent protein
hCG	Human chorionic gonadotropin
ICM	Inner cell mass
IVF	In vitro fertilization
LIF	Leukemia inhibitory factor
maGSC	Multipotent adult germline stem cell
MAPC	Multipotent adult progenitor cell
PCR	Polymerase chain reaction
qRT-PCR	Quantitative reverse-transcriptase polymerase chain reaction
RNA	Ribonucleic acid
siRNA	small interfering RNA
TS	Trophoblast stem
USSC	Unrestricted somatic stem cell
ZGA	Zygotic genome activation

II. Terms

Unless otherwise noted, technical terms are used according to conventional usage. Definitions of common terms in molecular biology may be found in Benjamin Lewin, *Genes V*, published by Oxford University Press, 1994 (ISBN 0-19-854287-9); Kendrew et al. (eds.), *The Encyclopedia of Molecular Biology*, published by Blackwell Science Ltd., 1994 (ISBN 0-632-02182-9); and Robert A. Meyers (ed.), *Molecular Biology and Biotechnology: a Comprehensive Desk Reference*, published by VCH Publishers, Inc., 1995 (ISBN 1-56081-569-8).

In order to facilitate review of the various embodiments of the invention, the following explanations of specific terms are provided:

Alter: A change in an effective amount of a substance of interest, such as a polynucleotide or polypeptide. The amount of the substance can be changed by a difference in the amount of the substance produced, by a difference in the amount of the substance that has a desired function, or by a difference in the activation of the substance. The change can be an increase or a decrease. The alteration can be in vivo or in vitro. In several embodiments, altering an effective amount of a polypeptide or polynucleotide is at least about a 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% increase or decrease in the effective amount (level) of a substance. Altering an effective amount of a polypeptide or polypeptide includes increasing the expression of Zscan4 in a cell. In another embodiment, an alteration in a polypeptide or polynucleotide affects a physiological property of a cell, such as the differentiation, proliferation, or viability of the cell. For example, increasing expression of Zscan4 in a stem cell inhibits differentiation and promotes viability of the stem cell.

Blastocyst: The structure formed in early mammalian embryogenesis, after the formation of the blastocoele, but before implantation. It possesses an inner cell mass, or embryoblast, and an outer cell mass, or trophoblast. The human blastocyst comprises 70-100 cells. As used herein, blastocyst outgrowth refers to the process of culturing embryonic stem cells derived from the inner cell mass of a blastocyst. Promoting blastocyst outgrowth refers to enhancing the viability and proliferation of embryonic stem cells derived from the blastocyst.

cDNA (complementary DNA): A piece of DNA lacking internal, non-coding segments (introns) and regulatory sequences that determine transcription. cDNA is synthesized in the laboratory by reverse transcription from messenger RNA extracted from cells.

Co-expressed: In the context of the present disclosure, genes that are "co-expressed" with Zscan4 (also referred to as "Zscan4 co-expressed genes") are genes that exhibit a similar expression pattern as Zscan4 during embryonic development and in ES cells. Specifically, the co-expressed genes are expressed in the same undifferentiated subpopulation of ES cells as Zscan 4, and during embryonic development, these genes are most abundantly expressed at the 2-cell stage. Nine co-expressed genes are described herein, including AF067063, Tctsv1/Tctsv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. However, co-expressed genes are not limited to those disclosed herein, but include any genes exhibiting an expression pattern similar to Zscan4.

AF067063 encodes hypothetical protein LOC380878. The full length cDNA sequence of AF067063 (SEQ ID NO: 34) is 886 base pairs in length and is organized into three exons encoding several hypothetical proteins (for example, SEQ ID NO: 35), which appear to be mouse specific.

BC061212 encodes a protein belonging to the PRAME (preferentially expressed antigen melanoma) family. The full length cDNA sequence of BC061212 (SEQ ID NO: 36) is 1625 base pairs in length and is organized into four exons, encoding a protein of 481 residues in length (SEQ ID NO: 37).

Gm428 (gene model 428) encodes a hypothetical protein. The full length cDNA sequence of Gm428 (SEQ ID NO: 38) is 1325 base pairs in length and is organized into five exons encoding a protein of 360 residues in length (SEQ ID NO: 39).

Arginase II belongs to the Arginase family and may play a role in the regulation of extra-urea cycle arginine metabolism, and in down-regulation of nitric oxide synthesis. The full length cDNA sequence of Arginase II (SEQ ID NO: 40) is

1415 base pairs in length and is organized into eight exons encoding a protein of 354 residues in length (SEQ ID NO: 41).

Tctsv1 and Tctsv3 are splice variants. The full length cDNA of Tctsv1 (SEQ ID NO: 42) is 858 base pairs in length and contains two exons encoding a protein of 171 residues (SEQ ID NO: 43). The full length cDNA sequence of Tctsv3 (SEQ ID NO: 44) is 876 base pairs in length and contains one exon encoding a protein of 169 residues (SEQ ID NO: 45). This family of proteins consists of several hypothetical proteins of approximately 170 residues in length and appears to be mouse-specific.

Tho4 (also called EG627488) encodes a protein with an RNA recognition motif (RRM) involved in regulation of alternative splicing, and protein components of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins (snRNPs). The full length cDNA sequence of Tho4 (SEQ ID NO: 46) is 811 base pairs in length and is organized into three exons encoding a protein of 163 residues in length (SEQ ID NO: 47).

Eif1a belongs to the eukaryotic translation initiation factor family. The full length cDNA sequence of Eif1a (SEQ ID NO: 48) is 2881 base pairs in length and encodes a protein of 144 amino acids (SEQ ID NO: 49).

EG668777 is a predicted gene having similarity to retinoblastoma-binding protein 6, isoform 2. The full length cDNA sequence of EG668777 is 1918 base pairs in length (SEQ ID NO: 50) and contains one exon encoding a protein of 547 residues (SEQ ID NO: 51).

Pif1 is an ATP-dependent DNA helicase. The full length cDNA sequence of Pif1 (SEQ ID NO: 52) is 3680 base pairs in length and contains 12 exons encoding a protein of 650 amino acids (SEQ ID NO: 53).

Degenerate variant: A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide, such as a Zscan4 polypeptide, that includes a sequence that is degenerate as a result of the genetic code. There are 20 natural amino acids, most of which are specified by more than one codon. Therefore, all degenerate nucleotide sequences are included as long as the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence is unchanged.

Differentiation: Refers to the process by which a cell develops into a specific type of cell (for example, muscle cell, skin cell etc.). In the context of the present disclosure, differentiation of embryonic stem cells refers to the development of the cells toward a specific cell lineage. As a cell becomes more differentiated, the cell loses potency, or the ability to become multiple different cell types. As used herein, inhibiting differentiation means preventing or slowing the development of a cell into a specific lineage.

Embryonic stem (ES) cells: Pluripotent cells isolated from the inner cell mass of the developing blastocyst. "ES cells" can be derived from any organism. ES cells can be derived from mammals. In one embodiment, ES cells are produced from mice, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs, goats, pigs, cows, monkeys and humans. Human and murine derived ES cells are preferred. ES cells are pluripotent cells, meaning that they can generate all of the cells present in the body (bone, muscle, brain cells, etc.). Methods for producing murine ES cells can be found in U.S. Pat. No. 5,670,372, herein incorporated by reference. Methods for producing human ES cells can be found in U.S. Pat. No. 6,090,622, PCT Publication No. WO 00/70021 and PCT Publication No. WO 00/27995, herein incorporated by reference.

Expand: A process by which the number or amount of cells in a cell culture is increased due to cell division. Similarly, the terms "expansion" or "expanded" refers to this process. The terms "proliferate," "proliferation" or "proliferated" may be

used interchangeably with the words “expand,” “expansion,” or “expanded.” Typically, during expansion, the cells do not differentiate to form mature cells.

Expression vector: A vector is a nucleic acid molecule allowing insertion of foreign nucleic acid without disrupting the ability of the vector to replicate and/or integrate in a host cell. A vector can include nucleic acid sequences that permit it to replicate in a host cell, such as an origin of replication. A vector can also include one or more selectable marker genes and other genetic elements. An expression vector is a vector that contains the necessary regulatory sequences to allow transcription and translation of inserted gene or genes.

Heterologous: A heterologous polypeptide or polynucleotide refers to a polypeptide or polynucleotide derived from a different source or species.

Host cells: Cells in which a vector can be propagated and its DNA expressed. The cell may be prokaryotic or eukaryotic. The term also includes any progeny of the subject host cell. It is understood that all progeny may not be identical to the parental cell since there may be mutations that occur during replication. However, such progeny are included when the term “host cell” is used.

Isolated: An isolated nucleic acid has been substantially separated or purified away from other nucleic acid sequences and from the cell of the organism in which the nucleic acid naturally occurs, i.e., other chromosomal and extrachromosomal DNA and RNA. The term “isolated” thus encompasses nucleic acids purified by standard nucleic acid purification methods. The term also embraces nucleic acids prepared by recombinant expression in a host cell as well as chemically synthesized nucleic acids. Similarly, “isolated” proteins have been substantially separated or purified from other proteins of the cells of an organism in which the protein naturally occurs, and encompasses proteins prepared by recombination expression in a host cell as well as chemically synthesized proteins.

Multipotent cell: Refers to a cell that can form multiple cell lineages, but not all cell lineages.

Non-human animal: Includes all animals other than humans. A non-human animal includes, but is not limited to, a non-human primate, a farm animal such as swine, cattle, and poultry, a sport animal or pet such as dogs, cats, horses, hamsters, rodents, such as mice, or a zoo animal such as lions, tigers or bears. In one example, the non-human animal is a transgenic animal, such as a transgenic mouse, cow, sheep, or goat. In one specific, non-limiting example, the transgenic non-human animal is a mouse.

Operably linked: A first nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a second nucleic acid sequence when the first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with the second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Generally, operably linked nucleic acid sequences are contiguous and where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers: The pharmaceutically acceptable carriers of use are conventional. *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, by E. W. Martin, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa., 15th Edition (1975), describes compositions and formulations suitable for pharmaceutical delivery of the fusion proteins herein disclosed.

In general, the nature of the carrier will depend on the particular mode of administration being employed. For instance, parenteral formulations usually comprise injectable fluids that include pharmaceutically and physiologically acceptable fluids such as water, physiological saline, balanced salt solutions, aqueous dextrose, glycerol or the like as

a vehicle. For solid compositions (e.g., powder, pill, tablet, or capsule forms), conventional non-toxic solid carriers can include, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, or magnesium stearate. In addition to biologically-neutral carriers, pharmaceutical compositions to be administered can contain minor amounts of non-toxic auxiliary substances, such as wetting or emulsifying agents, preservatives, and pH buffering agents and the like, for example, sodium acetate or sorbitan monolaurate.

Pharmaceutical agent: A chemical compound, small molecule, or other composition capable of inducing a desired therapeutic or prophylactic effect when properly administered to a subject or a cell. “Incubating” includes a sufficient amount of time for a drug to interact with a cell. “Contacting” includes incubating a drug in solid or in liquid form with a cell.

Pluripotent cell: Refers to a cell that can form all of an organism's cell lineages (endoderm, mesoderm and ectoderm), including germ cells, but cannot form an entire organisms autonomously.

Polynucleotide: A nucleic acid sequence (such as a linear sequence) of any length. Therefore, a polynucleotide includes oligonucleotides, and also gene sequences found in chromosomes. An “oligonucleotide” is a plurality of joined nucleotides joined by native phosphodiester bonds. An oligonucleotide is a polynucleotide of between 6 and 300 nucleotides in length. An oligonucleotide analog refers to moieties that function similarly to oligonucleotides but have non-naturally occurring portions. For example, oligonucleotide analogs can contain non-naturally occurring portions, such as altered sugar moieties or inter-sugar linkages, such as a phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide. Functional analogs of naturally occurring polynucleotides can bind to RNA or DNA, and include peptide nucleic acid (PNA) molecules.

Polypeptide: A polymer in which the monomers are amino acid residues which are joined together through amide bonds. When the amino acids are alpha-amino acids, either the L-optical isomer or the D-optical isomer can be used, the L-isomers being preferred. The terms “polypeptide” or “protein” as used herein are intended to encompass any amino acid sequence and include modified sequences such as glycoproteins. The term “polypeptide” is specifically intended to cover naturally occurring proteins, as well as those which are recombinantly or synthetically produced.

The term “polypeptide fragment” refers to a portion of a polypeptide which exhibits at least one useful epitope. The term “functional fragments of a polypeptide” refers to all fragments of a polypeptide that retain an activity of the polypeptide, such as a Zscan4. Biologically functional fragments, for example, can vary in size from a polypeptide fragment as small as an epitope capable of binding an antibody molecule to a large polypeptide capable of participating in the characteristic induction or programming of phenotypic changes within a cell, including affecting cell proliferation or differentiation. An “epitope” is a region of a polypeptide capable of binding an immunoglobulin generated in response to contact with an antigen. Thus, smaller peptides containing the biological activity of Zscan4, or conservative variants of Zscan4, are thus included as being of use.

The term “soluble” refers to a form of a polypeptide that is not inserted into a cell membrane.

The term “substantially purified polypeptide” as used herein refers to a polypeptide which is substantially free of other proteins, lipids, carbohydrates or other materials with which it is naturally associated. In one embodiment, the polypeptide is at least 50%, for example at least 80% free of other proteins, lipids, carbohydrates or other materials with

11

which it is naturally associated. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is at least 90% free of other proteins, lipids, carbohydrates or other materials with which it is naturally associated. In yet another embodiment, the polypeptide is at least 95% free of other proteins, lipids, carbohydrates or other materials with which it is naturally associated.

Conservative substitutions replace one amino acid with another amino acid that is similar in size, hydrophobicity, etc. Examples of conservative substitutions are shown below:

Original Residue	Conservative Substitutions
Ala	Ser
Arg	Lys
Asn	Gln, His
Asp	Glu
Cys	Ser
Gln	Asn
Glu	Asp
His	Asn; Gln
Ile	Leu, Val
Leu	Ile; Val
Lys	Arg; Gln; Glu
Met	Leu; Ile
Phe	Met; Leu; Tyr
Ser	Thr
Thr	Ser
Trp	Tyr
Tyr	Trp; Phe
Val	Ile; Leu

Variations in the cDNA sequence that result in amino acid changes, whether conservative or not, should be minimized in order to preserve the functional and immunologic identity of the encoded protein. Thus, in several non-limiting examples, a Zscan4 polypeptide, or other polypeptides disclosed herein, includes at most two, at most five, at most ten, at most twenty, or at most fifty conservative substitutions. The immunologic identity of the protein may be assessed by determining whether it is recognized by an antibody; a variant that is recognized by such an antibody is immunologically conserved. Any cDNA sequence variant will preferably introduce no more than twenty, and preferably fewer than ten amino acid substitutions into the encoded polypeptide. Variant amino acid sequences may be, for example, at least 80%, 90% or even 95% or 98% identical to the native amino acid sequence.

Primers: Short nucleic acids, for example DNA oligonucleotides ten nucleotides or more in length, which are annealed to a complementary target DNA strand by nucleic acid hybridization to form a hybrid between the primer and the target DNA strand, then extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or other nucleic-acid amplification methods known in the art.

Probes and primers as used herein may, for example, include at least 10 nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequences that are shown to encode specific proteins. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 or 100 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook et al. (1989) *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.; Ausubel et al. (1987) *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences; Innis et al. (1990) *PCR Pro-*

12

ocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Innis et al. (Eds.), Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge, Mass.).

When referring to a probe or primer, the term "specific for (a target sequence)" indicates that the probe or primer hybridizes under stringent conditions substantially only to the target sequence in a given sample comprising the target sequence.

Prolonging viability: As used herein, "prolonging viability" of a stem cell refers to extending the duration of time a stem cell is capable of normal growth and/or survival.

Promoter: A promoter is an array of nucleic acid control sequences which direct transcription of a nucleic acid. A promoter includes necessary nucleic acid sequences near the start site of transcription. A promoter also optionally includes distal enhancer or repressor elements. A "constitutive promoter" is a promoter that is continuously active and is not subject to regulation by external signals or molecules. In contrast, the activity of an "inducible promoter" is regulated by an external signal or molecule (for example, a transcription factor).

Reporter gene: A reporter gene is a gene operably linked to another gene or nucleic acid sequence of interest (such as a promoter sequence). Reporter genes are used to determine whether the gene or nucleic acid of interest is expressed in a cell or has been activated in a cell. Reporter genes typically have easily identifiable characteristics, such as fluorescence, or easily assayed products, such as an enzyme. Reporter genes can also confer antibiotic resistance to a host cell. In one embodiment, the reporter gene encodes the fluorescent protein Emerald. In another embodiment, the reporter gene encodes the fluorescent protein Strawberry.

Senescence: The inability of a cell to divide further. A senescent cell is still viable, but does not divide.

Stem cell: A cell having the unique capacity to produce unaltered daughter cells (self-renewal; cell division produces at least one daughter cell that is identical to the parent cell) and to give rise to specialized cell types (potency). Stem cells include, but are not limited to, ES cells, EG cells, GS cells, MAPCs, maGSCs and USSCs. In one embodiment, stem cells can generate a fully differentiated functional cell of more than one given cell type. The role of stem cells in vivo is to replace cells that are destroyed during the normal life of an animal. Generally, stem cells can divide without limit. After division, the stem cell may remain as a stem cell, become a precursor cell, or proceed to terminal differentiation. A precursor cell is a cell that can generate a fully differentiated functional cell of at least one given cell type. Generally, precursor cells can divide. After division, a precursor cell can remain a precursor cell, or may proceed to terminal differentiation.

Subpopulation: An identifiable portion of a population. As used herein, a "subpopulation" of stem cells expressing Zscan4 is the portion of stem cells in a given population that has been identified as expressing Zscan4. In one embodiment, the subpopulation is identified using an expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter and a reporter gene, wherein detection of expression of the reporter gene in a cell indicates the cell expresses Zscan4 and is part of the subpopulation. As described herein, the subpopulation of ES cells expressing Zscan4 can further be identified by co-expression of one or more genes disclosed herein, including AF067063, Tctst1/Tctst3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1.

Totipotent cell: Refers to a cell that can form an entire organism autonomously. Only a fertilized egg (oocyte) possesses this ability (stem cells do not).

Transgenic animal: A non-human animal, usually a mammal, having a non-endogenous (heterologous) nucleic acid sequence present as an extrachromosomal element in a portion of its cells or stably integrated into its germ line DNA (i.e., in the genomic sequence of most or all of its cells). Heterologous nucleic acid is introduced into the germ line of such transgenic animals by genetic manipulation of, for example, embryos or embryonic stem cells of the host animal according to methods well known in the art. A "transgene" is meant to refer to such heterologous nucleic acid, such as, heterologous nucleic acid in the form of an expression construct (such as for the production of a "knock-in" transgenic animal) or a heterologous nucleic acid that upon insertion within or adjacent to a target gene results in a decrease in target gene expression (such as for production of a "knock-out" transgenic animal).

Transfecting or transfection: Refers to the process of introducing nucleic acid into a cell or tissue. Transfection can be achieved by any one of a number of methods, such as, but not limited to, liposomal-mediated transfection, electroporation and injection.

Trim43 (tripartite motif-containing protein 43): A gene identified herein as exhibiting morula-specific expression during embryonic development. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Trim43 are provided herein as SEQ ID NO: 32 and SEQ ID NO: 33, respectively.

Zscan4: A group of genes identified herein as exhibiting 2-cell embryonic stage and ES cell-specific expression. In the mouse, the term "Zscan4" refers to a collection of genes including three pseudogenes (Zscan1-ps1, Zscan4-ps2 and Zscan4-ps3) and six expressed genes (Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e and Zscan4f). As used herein, Zscan4 also includes human ZSCAN4. Zscan4 refers to Zscan4 polypeptides and Zscan4 polynucleotides encoding the Zscan4 polypeptides.

Unless otherwise explained, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. The singular terms "a," "an," and "the" include plural referents unless context clearly indicates otherwise. Similarly, the word "or" is intended to include "and" unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. Hence "comprising A or B" means including A, or B, or A and B. It is further to be understood that all base sizes or amino acid sizes, and all molecular weight or molecular mass values, given for nucleic acids or polypeptides are approximate, and are provided for description. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, suitable methods and materials are described below. All publications, patent applications, patents, and other references mentioned herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In case of conflict, the present specification, including explanations of terms, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting.

III. Overview of Several Embodiments

Disclosed herein are Zscan4 polypeptides and polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides, which are of use in inhibiting differentiation and increasing proliferation of cells, such as stem cells, including embryonic stem cells. Stem cells, especially ES cells in the undifferentiated condition, were previously considered to be a relatively homogenous cell

population. However, described herein is the unique expression of Zscan4 in a subpopulation of stem cells, which establishes the presence of a unique cell population among undifferentiated ES cells and provides the means to identify and isolate these cells. Also described herein is the identification of nine genes co-expressed with Zscan4 in the undifferentiated ES cell subpopulation. These genes include AF067063, Tctst1/Tctst3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. Further described herein is the identification of Trim43 as a gene exhibiting morula-specific gene expression.

It is disclosed herein that Zscan4 is specifically expressed during the 2-cell embryonic stage and in a subpopulation of embryonic stem cells. There is a genus of Zscan4-related genes, including three pseudogenes (Zscan4-ps1, Zscan4-ps2 and Zscan4-ps3) and six expressed genes (Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e and Zscan4f). The Zscan4 genus also includes human ZSCAN4. It is further disclosed herein that AF067063, Tctst1/Tctst3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1 are co-expressed with Zscan4 during embryonic development. Like Zscan4, during embryonic development, these genes are expressed most abundantly at the 2-cell stage.

Methods are provided herein for inhibiting differentiation of a stem cell comprising increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the stem cell. As described herein, the use of Zscan4 includes the use of any Zscan4 gene, including Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e, Zscan4f and human ZSCAN4. In some embodiments, the Zscan4 gene is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% identical to Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21) or Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). In another embodiment, the Zscan4 gene comprises SEQ ID NO: 60.

Increasing expression of Zscan4 in a cell, such as a stem cell, can be achieved according to any number of methods well known in the art. In one embodiment, increasing expression of Zscan4 in a stem cell comprises transfecting the stem cell with a nucleotide encoding Zscan4 operably linked to a promoter. The promoter can be any type of promoter, including a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. In one embodiment, the stem cells are transfected with a vector comprising the nucleotide sequence encoding Zscan4 operably linked to the promoter. The vector can be any type of vector, such as a viral vector or a plasmid vector. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 nucleotide sequence is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% identical to Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21) or Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). In another embodiment, the Zscan4 nucleotide sequence comprises SEQ ID NO: 60.

In one embodiment of the methods described herein, inhibiting differentiation of the stem cell increases viability of the stem cells. In another embodiment, inhibiting differentiation of the stem cell prevents senescence of the stem cell. As described herein, the stem cell can be any type of stem cell, including, but not limited to, an embryonic stem cell, an embryonic germ cell, a germline stem cell or a multipotent adult progenitor cell.

Also provided herein is a method of promoting blastocyst outgrowth of an embryonic stem cell, comprising increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the embryonic stem cell, thereby promoting blastocyst outgrowth of the embryonic stem cell. Promoting blastocyst outgrowth can include increasing the efficiency of outgrowth or increasing the number of embryonic stem cells resulting from blastocyst outgrowth. In one embodiment, the method comprises increasing expression of Zscan4 in the cells during the early stages of blastocyst out-

growth, such as prior to proliferation of the stem cells. As described herein, Zscan4 includes any Zscan4 gene, including Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e, Zscan4f, and human ZSCAN4. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 gene is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% identical to Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21) or Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). In another embodiment, the Zscan4 gene comprises SEQ ID NO: 60.

In one embodiment, increasing the expression of Zscan4 in the stem cell comprises transfecting the stem cell with a nucleotide sequence encoding a Zscan4 operably linked to a promoter. The promoter can be any type of promoter, including an inducible promoter or a constitutive promoter. In one embodiment, the cells are transfected with a vector comprising the nucleotide encoding Zscan4 operably linked to a promoter. The vector can be any type of vector, including a viral vector or a plasmid vector.

A method is also provided for identifying a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4, comprising transfecting the cells with an expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter and a reporter gene, wherein expression of the reporter gene indicates Zscan4 is expressed in the subpopulation of stem cells. In one embodiment, the promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter includes the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28. In another embodiment, the expression vector comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 28. As described herein, the subpopulation of ES cells expressing Zscan4 are in an undifferentiated state. Further provided is a method of identifying the undifferentiated subpopulation of ES cells by detecting expression of one or more Zscan4 co-expressed genes, such as AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. Detection of expression of these genes can be accomplished using any means well known in the art, such as, for example, RT-PCR, Northern blot or in situ hybridization. Further provided are isolated stem cells identified according to this method.

An isolated expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter operably linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous polypeptide is also provided. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28. In another embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. The expression vector can be any type of vector, including, but not limited to a viral vector or a plasmid vector.

Further provided herein is an ES cell line comprising an expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28. In another embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one example, the fluorescent protein is Emerald.

An isolated expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous polypeptide is also provided. In one embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises at least a portion of the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 31. The portion of SEQ ID NO: 31 to be included in the expression

vector is at least a portion of SEQ ID NO: 31 that is capable of promoting transcription of the heterologous polypeptide in a cell in which Trim43 is expressed. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter sequence is at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter consists of SEQ ID NO: 31. In some embodiments, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one example the fluorescent protein is Strawberry. The expression vector can be any type of vector, including, but not limited to a viral vector or a plasmid vector.

Further provided herein is an ES cell line containing an expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide. In one embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises at least a portion of the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 31. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter sequence is at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter consists of SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one example, the fluorescent protein is Strawberry.

Provided herein are antibodies specific for Zscan4. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 antibodies specifically recognize Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e, Zscan4f or human ZSCAN4. Also provided are antibodies specific for each Zscan4 co-expressed gene, including antibodies raised against at least a portion of a polypeptide encoded by AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 or Pif1.

Also described herein are transgenic animals harboring a transgene that includes the Zscan4 polynucleotide sequences disclosed herein. Also provided are transgenic animals harboring a transgene that includes polynucleotide sequences of one or more of the Zscan4 co-expressed genes. Such transgenic animals include, but are not limited to, transgenic mice.

Further provided is a transgenic non-human animal comprising a nucleic acid sequence (a transgene) encoding a heterologous polypeptide operably linked to a Zscan4 promoter. In some embodiments, the heterologous polypeptide is a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is fluorescent protein. In one example, the fluorescent protein is Emerald. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28.

In another embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal further comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous polypeptide operably linked to a Trim43 promoter. In one embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO: 31. The heterologous polypeptide can be, for example, a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the heterologous polypeptide is a fluorescent protein. In one example, the fluorescent protein is Strawberry. In some embodiments, the transgenic non-human animal is a transgenic mouse.

Also provided herein are isolated embryonic stem cells obtained from an embryo of the transgenic non-human animal. In one embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal is a transgenic mouse.

IV. Methods of Inducing Differentiation and/or Inhibiting Proliferation of Stem Cells

A method for inhibiting differentiation of a stem cell is disclosed herein. A method for increasing viability and/or inducing proliferation of a stem cell is also disclosed herein. A method is also provided herein for inhibiting senescence of a stem cell. The methods include altering the level of a Zscan4 polypeptide in the cell, thereby inhibiting differentiation and/or inducing proliferation of the cell, and/or inhibiting senescence of the cell. The cell can be in vivo or in vitro.

It is shown herein that inhibiting Zscan4 in embryos blocks the 2- to 4-cell stage embryonic transition. Inhibition of Zscan4 expression also prevents blastocysts from expanding and implanting and prevents the outgrowth of embryonic stem cells from blastocysts. In addition, in embryonic stem cells, Zscan4 expression is only detected in a subpopulation of undifferentiated stem cells. Thus, expression of Zscan4 plays an important role in maintaining ES cells in an undifferentiated state, which is necessary for ES cell viability and proliferation. Zscan4 is also important in allowing outgrowth of ES cells from blastocysts. Therefore, provided herein are methods of increasing expression of Zscan4 in a stem cell to inhibit differentiation, increase viability and prevent senescence of a stem cell. The methods provided herein also include increasing expression of Zscan4 to promote blastocyst outgrowth of ES cells.

Expression of Zscan4 can be increased to inhibit differentiation and/or induce proliferation. In one example, expression of Zscan4 is increased as compared to a control. Increased expression includes, but is not limited to, at least a 20% increase in the amount of Zscan4 mRNA or polypeptide in a cell as compared to a control, such as, but not limited to, at least about a 30%, 50%, 75%, 100%, or 200% increase of Zscan4 mRNA or polypeptide. Suitable controls include a cell not contacted with an agent that alters Zscan4 expression, or not transfected with a vector encoding Zscan4, such as a wild-type stem cell. Suitable controls also include standard values. Exemplary Zscan4 amino acid sequences are set forth in the Sequence Listing as SEQ ID NO: 16 (Zscan4a), SEQ ID NO: 18 (Zscan4b), SEQ ID NO: 20 (Zscan4c), SEQ ID NO: 22 (Zscan4d), SEQ ID NO: 24 (Zscan4e), SEQ ID NO: 26 (Zscan4f) and SEQ ID NO: 30 (human ZSCAN4).

Specific, non-limiting examples of Zscan4 polypeptides include polypeptides including an amino acid sequence at least about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% homologous to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30. In a further embodiment, a Zscan4 polypeptide is a conservative variant of SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30, such that it includes no more than fifty conservative amino acid substitutions, such as no more than two, no more than five, no more than ten, no more than twenty, or no more than fifty conservative amino acid substitutions in SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30. In another embodiment, a Zscan4 polypeptide has an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30.

Fragments and variants of a Zscan4 polypeptide can readily be prepared by one of skill in the art using molecular techniques. In one embodiment, a fragment of a Zscan4 polypeptide includes at least 8, 10, 15, or 20 consecutive amino acids of the Zscan4 polypeptide. In another embodiment, a fragment of a Zscan4 polypeptide includes a specific antigenic epitope found on a full-length Zscan4. In a further embodiment, a fragment of Zscan4 is a fragment that confers a function of Zscan4 when transferred into a cell of interest, such as, but not limited to, inhibiting differentiation or increasing proliferation of the cell.

One skilled in the art, given the disclosure herein, can purify a Zscan4 polypeptide using standard techniques for protein purification. The substantially pure polypeptide will yield a single major band on a non-reducing polyacrylamide gel. The purity of the Zscan4 polypeptide can also be determined by amino-terminal amino acid sequence analysis.

Minor modifications of the Zscan4 polypeptide primary amino acid sequences may result in peptides which have substantially equivalent activity as compared to the unmodified counterpart polypeptide described herein. Such modifications may be deliberate, as by site-directed mutagenesis, or may be spontaneous. All of the polypeptides produced by these modifications are included herein.

One of skill in the art can readily produce fusion proteins including a Zscan4 polypeptide and a second polypeptide of interest. Optionally, a linker can be included between the Zscan4 polypeptide and the second polypeptide of interest. Fusion proteins include, but are not limited to, a polypeptide including a Zscan4 polypeptide and a marker protein. In one embodiment, the marker protein can be used to identify or purify a Zscan4 polypeptide. Exemplary fusion proteins include, but are not limited to, green fluorescent protein, six histidine residues, or myc and a Zscan4 polypeptide.

Polynucleotides encoding a Zscan4 polypeptide are also provided, and are termed Zscan4 polynucleotides. These polynucleotides include DNA, cDNA and RNA sequences which encode a Zscan4. It is understood that all polynucleotides encoding a Zscan4 polypeptide are also included herein, as long as they encode a polypeptide with the recognized activity, such as the binding to an antibody that recognizes a Zscan4 polypeptide, or modulating cellular differentiation or proliferation. The polynucleotides include sequences that are degenerate as a result of the genetic code. There are 20 natural amino acids, most of which are specified by more than one codon. Therefore, all degenerate nucleotide sequences are included as long as the amino acid sequence of the Zscan4 polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence is functionally unchanged. A Zscan4 polynucleotide encodes a Zscan4 polypeptide, as disclosed herein. Exemplary polynucleotide sequences encoding Zscan4 are set forth in the Sequence Listing as SEQ ID NO: 12 (Zscan4-ps1), SEQ ID NO: 13 (Zscan4-ps2), SEQ ID NO: 14 (Zscan4-ps3), SEQ ID NO: 15 (Zscan4a), SEQ ID NO: 17 (Zscan4b), SEQ ID NO: 19 (Zscan4c), SEQ ID NO: 21 (Zscan4d), SEQ ID NO: 23 (Zscan4e), SEQ ID NO: 25 (Zscan4f) and SEQ ID NO: 29 (human ZSCAN4).

In some embodiments, the Zscan4 polynucleotide sequence is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98% or at least 99% identical to Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21) or Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). In another embodiment, the Zscan4 gene comprises SEQ ID NO: 60.

The Zscan4 polynucleotides include recombinant DNA which is incorporated into a vector; into an autonomously replicating plasmid or virus; or into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote, or which exists as a separate molecule (e.g., a cDNA) independent of other sequences. The nucleotides can be ribonucleotides, deoxyribonucleotides, or modified forms of either nucleotide. The term includes single- and double-stranded forms of DNA. Also included in this disclosure are fragments of the above-described nucleic acid sequences that are at least 15 bases in length, which is sufficient to permit the fragment to selectively hybridize to DNA that encodes the disclosed Zscan4 polypeptide (e.g., a polynucleotide that encodes SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30) under physiological conditions. The term "selec-

tively hybridize" refers to hybridization under moderately or highly stringent conditions, which excludes non-related nucleotide sequences.

Also contemplated herein is the use of a Zscan4 polynucleotide, or the complement of a Zscan4 polynucleotide, for RNA interference. Fragments of Zscan4 polynucleotides or their complements can be designed as siRNA molecules to inhibit expression of one or more Zscan4 proteins. In one embodiment, the siRNA compounds are fragments of a Zscan4 pseudogene. Methods of preparing and using siRNA are generally disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,506,559, incorporated herein by reference (see also reviews by Milhavet et al., *Pharmacological Reviews* 55:629-648, 2003; and Gitlin et al., *J. Virol.* 77:7159-7165, 2003; incorporated herein by reference). The double-stranded structure of siRNA can be formed by a single self-complementary RNA strand or two complementary RNA strands.

The siRNA can comprise one or more strands of polymerized ribonucleotide, and may include modifications to either the phosphate-sugar backbone or the nucleoside. For example, the phosphodiester linkages of natural RNA can be modified to include at least one of a nitrogen or sulfur heteroatom. Modifications in RNA structure can be tailored to allow specific genetic inhibition while avoiding a general panic response in some organisms which is generated by dsRNA. Likewise, bases can be modified to block the activity of adenosine deaminase.

Inhibition is sequence-specific in that nucleotide sequences corresponding to the duplex region of the RNA are targeted for genetic inhibition. Nucleic acid containing a nucleotide sequence identical to a portion of a target sequence can be used for inhibition. RNA sequences with insertions, deletions, and single point mutations relative to the target sequence have also been found to be effective for inhibition. Sequence identity may be optimized by alignment algorithms known in the art and calculating the percent difference between the nucleotide sequences. Alternatively, the duplex region of the RNA can be defined functionally as a nucleotide sequence that is capable of hybridizing with a portion of the target gene transcript.

Sequence identity can be optimized by sequence comparison and alignment algorithms known in the art (see Gribskov and Devereux, *Sequence Analysis Primer*, Stockton Press, 1991, and references cited therein) and calculating the percent difference between the nucleotide sequences by, for example, the Smith-Waterman algorithm as implemented in the BEST-FIT software program using default parameters (e.g., University of Wisconsin Genetic Computing Group). Greater than 90% sequence identity, or even 100% sequence identity, between the inhibitory RNA and the portion of particular target gene sequence is preferred. Alternatively, the duplex region of the RNA can be defined functionally as a nucleotide sequence that is capable of hybridizing with a portion of the particular target gene (e.g., 400 mM NaCl, 40 mM PIPES pH 6.4, 1 mM EDTA, 50° C. or 70° C. hybridization for 12-16 hours; followed by washing). The length of the identical nucleotide sequences may be at least 20, 25, 50, 100, 200, 300 or 400 bases. A 100% sequence identity between the RNA and Zscan4 is not required to practice the present methods.

For siRNA (RNAi), the RNA can be directly introduced into the cell (such as intracellularly); or introduced extracellularly into a cavity, interstitial space, into the circulation of an organism, introduced orally, or may be introduced by bathing an organism in a solution containing RNA. Physical methods of introducing nucleic acids include injection of a solution containing the RNA, bombardment by particles covered by the RNA, soaking the cell or organism in a solution of

the RNA, or electroporation of cell membranes in the presence of the RNA. A viral construct packaged into a viral particle can efficiently introduce an expression construct into the cell can provide transcription of RNA encoded by the expression construct. Other methods known in the art for introducing nucleic acids to cells may be used, such as lipid-mediated carrier transport, chemical-mediated transport, such as calcium phosphate, and the like. Thus, the RNA may be introduced along with components that perform one or more of the following activities: enhance RNA uptake by the cell, promote annealing of the duplex strands, stabilize the annealed strands, or other-wise increase inhibition of the target gene.

RNA may be synthesized either in vivo or in vitro. Endogenous RNA polymerase of the cell can mediate transcription in vivo, or cloned RNA polymerase can be used for transcription in vivo or in vitro. For transcription from a transgene in vivo or an expression construct, a regulatory region can be used to transcribe the RNA strand (or strands). RNA may be chemically or enzymatically synthesized by manual or automated reactions. The RNA may be synthesized by a cellular RNA polymerase or a bacteriophage RNA polymerase (for example, T3, T7, SP6). The use and production of expression constructs are known in the art (for example, PCT Publication No. WO 97/32016; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,593,874, 5,698,425, 5,712,135, 5,789,214, and 5,804,693; and the references cited therein). If synthesized chemically or by in vitro enzymatic synthesis, the RNA can be purified prior to introduction into the cell. For example, RNA can be purified from a mixture by extraction with a solvent or resin, precipitation, electrophoresis, chromatography, or a combination thereof. Alternatively, the RNA can be used with no or a minimum of purification to avoid losses due to sample processing. The RNA can be dried for storage or dissolved in an aqueous solution. The solution can contain buffers or salts to promote annealing, and/or stabilization of the duplex strands.

A polynucleotide encoding Zscan4 can be included in an expression vector to direct expression of the Zscan4 nucleic acid sequence. Thus, other expression control sequences including appropriate promoters, enhancers, transcription terminators, a start codon (i.e., ATG) in front of a protein-encoding gene, splicing signal for introns, maintenance of the correct reading frame of that gene to permit proper translation of mRNA, and stop codons can be included in an expression vector. Generally expression control sequences include a promoter, a minimal sequence sufficient to direct transcription.

The expression vector typically contains an origin of replication, a promoter, as well as specific genes which allow phenotypic selection of the transformed cells (e.g. an antibiotic resistance cassette). Vectors suitable for use include, but are not limited, to the pMSXND expression vector for expression in mammalian cells (Lee and Nathans, *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:3521, 1988). Generally, the expression vector will include a promoter. The promoter can be inducible or constitutive. The promoter can be tissue specific. Suitable promoters include the thymidine kinase promoter (TK), metallothionein I, polyhedron, neuron specific enolase, tyrosine hydroxylase, beta-actin, or other promoters. In one embodiment, the promoter is a heterologous promoter.

In one example, the polynucleotide encoding Zscan4 is located downstream of the desired promoter. Optionally, an enhancer element is also included, and can generally be located anywhere on the vector and still have an enhancing effect. However, the amount of increased activity will generally diminish with distance.

Expression vectors including a polynucleotide encoding Zscan4 can be used to transform host cells. Hosts can include

isolated microbial, yeast, insect and mammalian cells, as well as cells located in the organism. Biologically functional viral and plasmid DNA vectors capable of expression and replication in a host are known in the art, and can be used to transfect any cell of interest. Where the cell is a mammalian cell, the genetic change is generally achieved by introduction of the DNA into the genome of the cell (i.e., stable) or as an episome. Thus, host cells can be used to produce Zscan4 polypeptides. Alternatively, expression vectors can be used to transform host cells of interest, such as stem cells.

A "transfected cell" is a cell into which (or into an ancestor of which) has been introduced, by means of recombinant DNA techniques, a DNA molecule encoding Zscan4. Transfection of a host cell with recombinant DNA may be carried out by conventional techniques as are well known in the art. Where the host is prokaryotic, such as *E. coli*, competent cells which are capable of DNA uptake can be prepared from cells harvested after exponential growth phase and subsequently treated by the CaCl₂ method using procedures well known in the art. Alternatively, MgCl₂ or RbCl can be used. Transformation can also be performed after forming a protoplast of the host cell if desired, or by electroporation.

When the host is a eukaryote, such as a stem cell, such methods of transfection of DNA as calcium phosphate coprecipitates, conventional mechanical procedures such as microinjection, electroporation, insertion of a plasmid encased in liposomes, or virus vectors may be used. Eukaryotic cells can also be cotransformed with DNA sequences encoding Zscan4, and a second foreign DNA molecule encoding a selectable phenotype, such as neomycin resistance. Another method is to use a eukaryotic viral vector, such as simian virus 40 (SV40) or bovine papilloma virus, to transiently infect or transform eukaryotic cells and express the protein (see for example, *Eukaryotic Viral Vectors*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Gluzman ed., 1982). Other specific, non-limiting examples of viral vectors include adenoviral vectors, lentiviral vectors, retroviral vectors, and pseudorabies vectors.

Differentiation can be induced, or proliferation decreased, of any cell, either in vivo or in vitro, using the methods disclosed herein. In one embodiment, the cell is a stem cell, such as, but not limited to, an embryonic stem cell, a germline stem cell or a multipotent adult progenitor cell. In several examples, a Zscan4 polypeptide, or a polynucleotide encoding the Zscan4 polypeptide, is introduced into a stem cell to decrease differentiation and/or increase proliferation.

In one example, the cells are stem cells, such as embryonic stem cells. For example, murine, primate or human cells can be utilized. ES cells can proliferate indefinitely in an undifferentiated state. Furthermore, ES cells are totipotent cells, meaning that they can generate all of the cells present in the body (bone, muscle, brain cells, etc.). ES cells have been isolated from the inner cell mass (ICM) of the developing murine blastocyst (Evans et al., *Nature* 292:154-156, 1981; Martin et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 78:7634-7636, 1981; Robertson et al., *Nature* 323:445-448, 1986). Additionally, human cells with ES properties have been isolated from the inner blastocyst cell mass (Thomson et al., *Science* 282:1145-1147, 1998) and developing germ cells (Shambloott et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 95:13726-13731, 1998), and human and non-human primate embryonic stem cells have been produced (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806, which is incorporated by reference herein).

As disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806, ES cells can be produced from human and non-human primates. In one embodiment, primate ES cells are isolated "ES medium" that express SSEA-3; SSEA-4, TRA-1-60, and TRA-1-81 (see

U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806). ES medium consists of 80% Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM; no pyruvate, high glucose formulation, Gibco BRL), with 20% fetal bovine serum (FBS; Hyclone), 0.1 mM β-mercaptoethanol (Sigma), 1% non-essential amino acid stock (Gibco BRL). Generally, primate ES cells are isolated on a confluent layer of murine embryonic fibroblast in the presence of ES cell medium. In one example, embryonic fibroblasts are obtained from 12 day old fetuses from outbred mice (such as CF1, available from SASCO), but other strains may be used as an alternative. Tissue culture dishes treated with 0.1% gelatin (type I; Sigma) can be utilized. Distinguishing features of ES cells, as compared to the committed "multipotential" stem cells present in adults, include the capacity of ES cells to maintain an undifferentiated state indefinitely in culture, and the potential that ES cells have to develop into every different cell types. Unlike mouse ES cells, human ES (hES) cells do not express the stage-specific embryonic antigen SSEA-1, but express SSEA-4, which is another glycolipid cell surface antigen recognized by a specific monoclonal antibody (see, e.g., Amit et al., *Devel. Biol.* 227:271-278, 2000).

For rhesus monkey embryos, adult female rhesus monkeys (greater than four years old) demonstrating normal ovarian cycles are observed daily for evidence of menstrual bleeding (day 1 of cycle=the day of onset of menses). Blood samples are drawn daily during the follicular phase starting from day 8 of the menstrual cycle, and serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone are determined by radioimmunoassay. The female is paired with a male rhesus monkey of proven fertility from day 9 of the menstrual cycle until 48 hours after the luteinizing hormone surge; ovulation is taken as the day following the luteinizing hormone surge. Expanded blastocysts are collected by non-surgical uterine flushing at six days after ovulation. This procedure generally results in the recovery of an average 0.4 to 0.6 viable embryos per rhesus monkey per month (Seshagiri et al., *Am J Primatol.* 29:81-91, 1993).

For marmoset embryos, adult female marmosets (greater than two years of age) demonstrating regular ovarian cycles are maintained in family groups, with a fertile male and up to five progeny. Ovarian cycles are controlled by intramuscular injection of 0.75 g of the prostaglandin PGF_{2a} analog cloprostenol (Estrumate, Mobay Corp, Shawnee, Kans.) during the middle to late luteal phase. Blood samples are drawn on day 0 (immediately before cloprostenol injection), and on days 3, 7, 9, 11, and 13. Plasma progesterone concentrations are determined by ELISA. The day of ovulation is taken as the day preceding a plasma progesterone concentration of 10 ng/ml or more. At eight days after ovulation, expanded blastocysts are recovered by a non-surgical uterine flush procedure (Thomson et al., *J Med Primatol.* 23:333-336, 1994). This procedure results in the average production of 1.0 viable embryos per marmoset per month.

The zona pellucida is removed from blastocysts, such as by brief exposure to pronase (Sigma). For immunosurgery, blastocysts are exposed to a 1:50 dilution of rabbit anti-marmoset spleen cell antiserum (for marmoset blastocysts) or a 1:50 dilution of rabbit anti-rhesus monkey (for rhesus monkey blastocysts) in DMEM for 30 minutes, then washed for 5 minutes three times in DMEM, then exposed to a 1:5 dilution of Guinea pig complement (Gibco) for 3 minutes. After two further washes in DMEM, lysed trophoctoderm cells are removed from the intact inner cell mass (ICM) by gentle pipetting, and the ICM plated on mouse inactivated (3000 rads gamma irradiation) embryonic fibroblasts.

After 7-21 days, ICM-derived masses are removed from endoderm outgrowths with a micropipette with direct observation under a stereo microscope, exposed to 0.05% Trypsin-

EDTA (Gibco) supplemented with 1% chicken serum for 3-5 minutes and gently dissociated by gentle pipetting through a flame polished micropipette.

Dissociated cells are re-plated on embryonic feeder layers in fresh ES medium, and observed for colony formation. Colonies demonstrating ES-like morphology are individually selected, and split again as described above. The ES-like morphology is defined as compact colonies having a high nucleus to cytoplasm ratio and prominent nucleoli. Resulting ES cells are then routinely split by brief trypsinization or exposure to Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS, without calcium or magnesium and with 2 mM EDTA) every 1-2 weeks as the cultures become dense. Early passage cells are also frozen and stored in liquid nitrogen.

Cell lines may be karyotyped with a standard G-banding technique (such as by the Cytogenetics Laboratory of the University of Wisconsin State Hygiene Laboratory, which provides routine karyotyping services) and compared to published karyotypes for the primate species.

Isolation of ES cell lines from other primate species would follow a similar procedure, except that the rate of development to blastocyst can vary by a few days between species, and the rate of development of the cultured ICMs will vary between species. For example, six days after ovulation, rhesus monkey embryos are at the expanded blastocyst stage, whereas marmoset embryos do not reach the same stage until 7-8 days after ovulation. The rhesus ES cell lines can be obtained by splitting the ICM-derived cells for the first time at 7-16 days after immunosurgery; whereas the marmoset ES cells were derived with the initial split at 7-10 days after immunosurgery. Because other primates also vary in their developmental rate, the timing of embryo collection, and the timing of the initial ICM split, varies between primate species, but the same techniques and culture conditions will allow ES cell isolation (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806, which is incorporated herein by reference for a complete discussion of primate ES cells and their production).

Human ES cell lines exist and can be used in the methods disclosed herein. Human ES cells can also be derived from preimplantation embryos from in vitro fertilized (IVF) embryos. Experiments on unused human IVF-produced embryos are allowed in many countries, such as Singapore and the United Kingdom, if the embryos are less than 14 days old. Only high quality embryos are suitable for ES isolation. Present defined culture conditions for culturing the one cell human embryo to the expanded blastocyst have been described (see Bongso et al., *Hum Reprod.* 4:706-713, 1989). Co-culturing of human embryos with human oviductal cells results in the production of high blastocyst quality. IVF-derived expanded human blastocysts grown in cellular co-culture, or in improved defined medium, allows isolation of human ES cells with the same procedures described above for non-human primates (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,200,806).

Precursor cells can also be utilized with the methods disclosed herein. The precursor cells can be isolated from a variety of sources using methods known to one skilled in the art. The precursor cells can be of ectodermal, mesodermal or endodermal origin. Any precursor cells which can be obtained and maintained in vitro can potentially be used in accordance with the present methods. Such cells include cells of epithelial tissues such as the skin and the lining of the gut, embryonic heart muscle cells, and neural precursor cells (Stemple and Anderson, 1992, *Cell* 71:973-985).

In one example, the cells are mesenchymal progenitor cells. Mesenchymal progenitors give rise to a very large number of distinct tissues (Caplan, *J. Orth. Res.* 641-650, 1991). Mesenchymal cells capable of differentiating into bone and

cartilage have also been isolated from marrow (Caplan, *J. Orth. Res.* 641-650, 1991). U.S. Pat. No. 5,226,914 describes an exemplary method for isolating mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow.

In other examples, the cells are epithelial progenitor cells or keratinocytes can be obtained from tissues such as the skin and the lining of the gut by known procedures (Rheinwald, *Meth. Cell Bio.* 21A:229, 1980). In stratified epithelial tissue such as the skin, renewal occurs by mitosis of precursor cells within the germinal layer, the layer closest to the basal lamina. Precursor cells within the lining of the gut provide for a rapid renewal rate of this tissue. The cells can also be liver stem cells (see PCT Publication No. WO 94/08598) or kidney stem cells (see Karp et al., *Dev. Biol.* 91:5286-5290, 1994).

In one non-limited example, neuronal precursor cells are utilized. Undifferentiated neural stem cells differentiate into neuroblasts and glioblasts which give rise to neurons and glial cells. During development, cells that are derived from the neural tube give rise to neurons and glia of the CNS. Certain factors present during development, such as nerve growth factor (NGF), promote the growth of neural cells. Methods of isolating and culturing neural stem cells and progenitor cells are well known to those of skill in the art (Hazel and Muller, 1997; U.S. Pat. No. 5,750,376). Methods for isolating and culturing neuronal precursor cells are disclosed, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 6,610,540.

V. Zscan4 and Trim43 Promoter Sequences

A Zscan4 promoter or a Trim43 promoter can be included in an expression vector to direct expression of a heterologous nucleic acid sequence. Other expression control sequences including appropriate enhancers, transcription terminators, a start codon (i.e., ATG) in front of a protein-encoding gene, splicing signal for introns, maintenance of the correct reading frame of that gene to permit proper translation of mRNA, and stop codons can be included with the Zscan4 or Trim43 promoter in an expression vector. Generally the promoter includes at least a minimal sequence sufficient to direct transcription of a heterologous nucleic acid sequence. In several examples, the heterologous nucleic acid sequence encodes a polypeptide. However, the heterologous nucleic acid can be any RNA sequence of interest, such as an inhibitory RNA.

Expression vectors typically contain an origin of replication as well as specific genes which allow phenotypic selection of the transformed cells. Vectors suitable for use include, but are not limited to the pMSXND expression vector for expression in mammalian cells (Lee and Nathans, *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:3521, 1988).

In one example, an enhancer is located upstream of the Zscan4 or Trim43 promoter, but enhancer elements can generally be located anywhere on the vector and still have an enhancing effect. However, the amount of increased activity will generally diminish with distance. Additionally, two or more copies of an enhancer sequence can be operably linked one after the other to produce an even greater increase in promoter activity.

Generally, an expression vector includes a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide of interest. A polypeptide of interest can be a heterologous polypeptide, such as a polypeptide that affects a function of the transfected cell. Polypeptides of interest include, but are not limited to, polypeptides that confer antibiotic resistance, receptors, oncogenes, and neurotransmitters. A polypeptide of interest can also be a marker polypeptide, which is used to identify a cell of interest. Marker polypeptides include fluorescent polypeptides, enzymes, or antigens that can be identified using conventional

molecular biology procedures. For example, the polypeptide can be a fluorescent marker (such as green fluorescent protein, Emerald (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.), Strawberry (Clontech, Mountain View, Calif.), *Aequoria victoria*, or *Discosoma* DSRed); an antigenic marker (such as human growth hormone, human insulin, human HLA antigens); a cell-surface marker (such as CD4, or any cell surface receptor); or an enzymatic marker (such as lacZ, alkaline phosphatase). Techniques for identifying these markers in host cells include immunohistochemistry and fluorescent microscopy, and are well known in the art.

RNA molecules transcribed from an expression vector need not always be translated into a polypeptide to express a functional activity. Specific non-limiting examples of other molecules of interest include antisense RNA molecules complementary to an RNA of interest, ribozymes, small inhibitory RNAs, and naturally occurring or modified tRNAs.

Expression vectors including a Zscan4 or Trim43 promoter can be used to transform host cells. Hosts can include isolated microbial, yeast, insect and mammalian cells, as well as cells located in the organism. Biologically functional viral and plasmid DNA vectors capable of expression and replication in a host are known in the art, and can be used to transfect any cell of interest. Where the cell is a mammalian cell, the genetic change is generally achieved by introduction of the DNA into the genome of the cell (stable integration). However, the vector can also be maintained as an episome.

A "transfected cell" is a host cell into which (or into an ancestor of which) has been introduced, by means of recombinant DNA techniques, a DNA molecule including a Zscan4 promoter element. Transfection of a host cell with recombinant DNA may be carried out by conventional techniques as are well known to those skilled in the art. Where the host is prokaryotic, such as *E. coli*, competent cells which are capable of DNA uptake can be prepared from cells harvested after exponential growth phase and subsequently treated by the CaCl₂ method using procedures well known in the art. Alternatively, MgCl₂ or RbCl can be used. Transformation can also be performed after forming a protoplast of the host cell if desired, or by electroporation.

When the host is a eukaryote, such methods of transfection of DNA as calcium phosphate co-precipitates, conventional mechanical procedures such as microinjection, electroporation, insertion of a plasmid encased in liposomes, or virus vectors may be used. Eukaryotic cells can also be cotransformed with DNA sequences including the Zscan4 promoter, and a second foreign DNA molecule encoding a selectable phenotype, such as neomycin resistance. Another method is to use a eukaryotic viral vector, such as simian virus 40 (SV40) or bovine papilloma virus, to transiently infect or transform eukaryotic cells and express the protein (see for example, *Eukaryotic Viral Vectors*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Gluzman ed., 1982). Other specific, non-limiting examples of viral vectors include adenoviral vectors, lentiviral vectors, retroviral vectors, and pseudorabies vectors.

In one embodiment described in the Examples below, an expression vector comprising a Zscan4 promoter sequence operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide is used to identify cells that express Zscan4. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In some embodiments, the Zscan4c promoter comprises Zscan4c exon and/or intron sequence. The heterologous protein is typically a marker, an enzyme, or a fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the heterologous protein is green fluorescent protein (GFP), or a variant of GFP, such as Emerald.

Provided herein is a method of identifying a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4. In one embodiment, the

subpopulation is identified by transfecting the stem cells with an expression vector, wherein the expression vector comprises a Zscan4 promoter sequence and a reporter gene. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643, 1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28.

The reporter gene can be any type of identifiable marker, such as an enzyme or a fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the reporter gene is GFP or a variant of GFP, such as Emerald. Expression of the reporter gene indicates the cell expresses Zscan4. Methods of detecting expression of the reporter gene vary depending upon the type of reporter gene and are well known in the art. For example, when a fluorescent reporter is used, detection of expression can be achieved by fluorescence activated cell sorting or fluorescence microscopy. Identification of a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4 can be achieved with alternative methods, including, but not limited to, using antibodies specific for Zscan4 or by in situ hybridization. In one embodiment, the subpopulation of ES cells expressing Zscan4 is identified by detecting expression of one or more Zscan4 co-expressed genes, including AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1.

Also described herein is an expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter sequence operably linked to a heterologous polypeptide. The heterologous protein is typically a marker, an enzyme, or a fluorescent protein. In one embodiment, the heterologous protein is the fluorescent protein Strawberry. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter sequence is at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter consists of SEQ ID NO: 31.

Also provided herein are isolated ES cells comprising the Zscan4 or Trim43 expression vectors described herein. In one embodiment, the ES cells are a stable cell line.

VI. Transgenic Animals

The Zscan4 polynucleotide sequences disclosed herein can also be used in the production of transgenic animals such as transgenic mice, as described below. Transgenic animals can also be produced that contain polynucleotide sequences of one or more Zscan4 co-expressed genes, including AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1.

In one embodiment, a non-human animal is generated that carries a transgene comprising a nucleic acid encoding Zscan4 operably linked to a promoter. Specific promoters of use include, but are not limited to, a tissue specific promoter such as, but not limited to, an immunoglobulin promoter, a neuronal specific promoter, or the insulin promoter. Specific promoters of use also include a constitutive promoter, such as, but not limited to, the thymidine kinase promoter or the human β -globin minimal, or an actin promoter, amongst others. The Zscan4 promoter can also be used.

In another embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal carries a transgene comprising a nucleic acid encoding a heterologous peptide, such as a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein, operably linked to a Zscan4 promoter. In one example, the Zscan4 promoter is a Zscan4c promoter, or a portion thereof. In another embodiment, the Zscan4c promoter comprises the nucleic acid sequence set forth as nucleotides 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, such as nucleotides 1-2643,

1-3250, or 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28. In one example, the heterologous peptide is the fluorescent protein Emerald.

In another embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal carries a transgene comprising a nucleic acid encoding a heterologous peptide, such as a marker, enzyme or fluorescent protein, operably linked to a Trim43 promoter. In one example, the Trim43 promoter comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 31, or a portion thereof. The portion of SEQ ID NO: 31 to be included in the expression vector is at least a portion of SEQ ID NO: 31 that is capable of promoting transcription of the heterologous polypeptide in a cell in which Trim43 is expressed. In some embodiments, the Trim43 promoter sequence is at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 99% identical to SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter comprises SEQ ID NO: 31. In another embodiment, the Trim43 promoter consists of SEQ ID NO: 31. In one example, the heterologous peptide is the fluorescent protein Strawberry.

In another embodiment, the transgenic non-human animal carries two transgenes, a transgene comprising the Zscan4 promoter linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous peptide, and a transgene comprising the Trim43 promoter linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a heterologous peptide, as described above. In some cases, the transgenic non-human animal is a mouse comprising the Zscan4 promoter transgene and the Trim43 promoter transgene. In one specific example, the heterologous polypeptide operably linked to the Zscan4 promoter sequence is the fluorescent protein Emerald and the heterologous polypeptide operably linked to the Trim43 promoter sequence is the fluorescent protein Strawberry. This mouse is referred to as a "rainbow" mouse (see Example 10 below).

Embryos obtained from transgenic "rainbow" animals exhibit green color at the late 2-cell stage and red color at the 4-cell to morula stages (with strongest expression at the morula stage). The expression of these colors at the proper timing and intensity indicates the progress of a correct genetic program, and thus, can be used as indicators of proper development of preimplantation embryos. These embryos have a variety of applications, including, but not limited to development of optimized culture media for human embryos for in vitro fertilization (IVF); training of technicians and clinicians in the IVF clinic and research laboratories; testing of chemical compounds and drugs for embryo toxicity; and as indicators of successful nuclear reprogramming for nuclear transplantation/cloning procedures.

The nucleic acid sequences described herein can be introduced into a vector to produce a product that is then amplified, for example, by preparation in a bacterial vector, according to conventional methods (see, for example, Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning: a Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1989). The amplified construct is thereafter excised from the vector and purified for use in producing transgenic animals.

Any transgenic animal can be of use in the methods disclosed herein, provided the transgenic animal is a non-human animal. A "non-human animal" includes, but is not limited to, a non-human primate, a farm animal such as swine, cattle, and poultry, a sport animal or pet such as dogs, cats, horses, hamsters, rodents, or a zoo animal such as lions, tigers or bears. In one specific, non-limiting example, the non-human animal is a transgenic animal, such as, but not limited to, a transgenic mouse, cow, sheep, or goat. In one specific, non-limiting example, the transgenic animal is a mouse. In a particular example, the transgenic animal has altered prolif-

eration and/or differentiation of a cell type as compared to a non-transgenic control (wild-type) animal of the same species.

A transgenic animal contains cells that bear genetic information received, directly or indirectly, by deliberate genetic manipulation at the subcellular level, such as by microinjection or infection with a recombinant virus, such that a recombinant DNA is included in the cells of the animal. This molecule can be integrated within the animal's chromosomes, or can be included as extrachromosomally replicating DNA sequences, such as might be engineered into yeast artificial chromosomes. A transgenic animal can be a "germ cell line" transgenic animal, such that the genetic information has been taken up and incorporated into a germ line cell, therefore conferring the ability to transfer the information to offspring. If such offspring in fact possess some or all of that information, then they, too, are transgenic animals.

Transgenic animals can readily be produced by one of skill in the art. For example, transgenic animals can be produced by introducing into single cell embryos DNA encoding a marker, in a manner such that the polynucleotides are stably integrated into the DNA of germ line cells of the mature animal and inherited in normal Mendelian fashion. Advances in technologies for embryo micromanipulation permit introduction of heterologous DNA into fertilized mammalian ova. For instance, totipotent or pluripotent stem cells can be transformed by microinjection, calcium phosphate mediated precipitation, liposome fusion, retroviral infection or other means. The transformed cells are then introduced into the embryo, and the embryo then develops into a transgenic animal. In one non-limiting method, developing embryos are infected with a retrovirus containing the desired DNA, and a transgenic animal is produced from the infected embryo.

In another specific, non-limiting example, the appropriate DNA(s) are injected into the pronucleus or cytoplasm of embryos, preferably at the single cell stage, and the embryos are allowed to develop into mature transgenic animals. These techniques are well known. For instance, reviews of standard laboratory procedures for microinjection of heterologous DNAs into mammalian (mouse, pig, rabbit, sheep, goat, cow) fertilized ova include: Hogan et al., *Manipulating the Mouse Embryo*, Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1986; Krimpenfort et al., *Bio/Technology* 9:86, 1991; Palmiter et al., *Cell* 41:343, 1985; Kraemer et al., *Genetic Manipulation of the Early Mammalian Embryo*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1985; Hammer et al., *Nature* 315:680, 1985; Purcel et al., *Science* 244:1281, 1986; U.S. Pat. No. 5,175,385; U.S. Pat. No. 5,175,384.

VII. Antibodies

A Zscan4 polypeptide or a fragment or conservative variant thereof can be used to produce antibodies which are immunoreactive or specifically bind to an epitope of a Zscan4. Polyclonal antibodies, antibodies which consist essentially of pooled monoclonal antibodies with different epitopic specificities, as well as distinct monoclonal antibody preparations are included. In one embodiment, the Zscan4 antibodies recognize all Zscan4 proteins, including Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e, Zscan4f and human ZSCAN4. In another embodiment, the antibodies specifically recognize only one Zscan4 protein. As used herein, the ability of an antibody to specifically a particular Zscan4 protein means that the antibody detects expression of one Zscan4 protein, but none of the other Zscan4 proteins. In an alternative embodiment, the antibodies recognize two or more different Zscan4 proteins. For example, a Zscan4 antibody may recog-

nize only the Zscan4 proteins comprising a SCAN domain (e.g., Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4f). Or, a Zscan4 antibody may recognize only the Zscan4 proteins comprising the zinc finger domains, but lacking the SCAN domain (e.g., Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4e).

Antibodies can also be raised against one or more proteins encoded by genes identified herein as Zscan4 co-expressed genes. Thus, in some embodiments, a polypeptide encoded by AF067063, Tcstv1/Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 or Pif1, or a fragment or conservative variant thereof, can be used to produce antibodies which are immunoreactive or specifically bind to an epitope of the polypeptide.

In addition, antibodies can be generated that specifically bind Trim43. In one embodiment, a Trim43 polypeptide, or a fragment or conservative variant thereof, can be used to produce antibodies which are immunoreactive or specifically bind to an epitope of Trim43.

The preparation of polyclonal antibodies is well known to those skilled in the art. See, for example, Green et al., "Production of Polyclonal Antisera," in: *Immunochemical Protocols*, pages 1-5, Manson, ed., Humana Press, 1992; Coligan et al., "Production of Polyclonal Antisera in Rabbits, Rats, Mice and Hamsters," in: *Current Protocols in Immunology*, section 2.4.1, 1992.

The preparation of monoclonal antibodies likewise is conventional. See, for example, Kohler & Milstein, *Nature* 256: 495, 1975; Coligan et al., sections 2.5.1-2.6.7; and Harlow et al. in: *Antibodies: a Laboratory Manual*, page 726, Cold Spring Harbor Pub., 1988. Briefly, monoclonal antibodies can be obtained by injecting mice with a composition comprising an antigen, verifying the presence of antibody production by removing a serum sample, removing the spleen to obtain B lymphocytes, fusing the B lymphocytes with myeloma cells to produce hybridomas, cloning the hybridomas, selecting positive clones that produce antibodies to the antigen, and isolating the antibodies from the hybridoma cultures. Monoclonal antibodies can be isolated and purified from hybridoma cultures by a variety of well-established techniques. Such isolation techniques include affinity chromatography with Protein-A Sepharose, size-exclusion chromatography, and ion-exchange chromatography. See, e.g., Coligan et al., sections 2.7.1-2.7.12 and sections 2.9.1-2.9.3; Barnes et al., Purification of Immunoglobulin G (IgG), in: *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 10, pages 79-104, Humana Press, 1992.

Methods of in vitro and in vivo multiplication of monoclonal antibodies are well known to those skilled in the art. Multiplication in vitro may be carried out in suitable culture media such as Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium or RPMI 1640 medium, optionally supplemented by a mammalian serum such as fetal calf serum or trace elements and growth-sustaining supplements such as normal mouse peritoneal exudate cells, spleen cells, thymocytes or bone marrow macrophages. Production in vitro provides relatively pure antibody preparations and allows scale-up to yield large amounts of the desired antibodies. Large-scale hybridoma cultivation can be carried out by homogenous suspension culture in an airlift reactor, in a continuous stirrer reactor, or in immobilized or entrapped cell culture. Multiplication in vivo may be carried out by injecting cell clones into mammals histocompatible with the parent cells, such as syngeneic mice, to cause growth of antibody-producing tumors. Optionally, the animals are primed with a hydrocarbon, especially oils such as pristane (tetramethylpentadecane) prior to injection. After one to three weeks, the desired monoclonal antibody is recovered from the body fluid of the animal.

Antibodies can also be derived from a subhuman primate antibody. General techniques for raising therapeutically useful antibodies in baboons can be found, for example, in PCT Publication No. WO 91/11465, 1991; and Losman et al., *Int. J. Cancer* 46:310, 1990.

Alternatively, an antibody that specifically binds a Zscan4 polypeptide can be derived from a humanized monoclonal antibody. Humanized monoclonal antibodies are produced by transferring mouse complementarity determining regions from heavy and light variable chains of the mouse immunoglobulin into a human variable domain, and then substituting human residues in the framework regions of the murine counterparts. The use of antibody components derived from humanized monoclonal antibodies obviates potential problems associated with the immunogenicity of murine constant regions. General techniques for cloning murine immunoglobulin variable domains are described, for example, by Orlandi et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 86:3833, 1989. Techniques for producing humanized monoclonal antibodies are described, for example, by Jones et al., *Nature* 321:522, 1986; Riechmann et al., *Nature* 332:323, 1988; Verhoeyen et al., *Science* 239:1534, 1988; Carter et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 89:4285, 1992; Sandhu, *Crit. Rev. Biotech.* 12:437, 1992; and Singer et al., *J. Immunol.* 150:2844, 1993.

Antibodies can be derived from human antibody fragments isolated from a combinatorial immunoglobulin library. See, for example, Barbas et al., in: *Methods: a Companion to Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 2, page 119, 1991; Winter et al., *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 12:433, 1994. Cloning and expression vectors that are useful for producing a human immunoglobulin phage library can be obtained, for example, from STRAT-AGENE Cloning Systems (La Jolla, Calif.).

In addition, antibodies can be derived from a human monoclonal antibody. Such antibodies are obtained from transgenic mice that have been "engineered" to produce specific human antibodies in response to antigenic challenge. In this technique, elements of the human heavy and light chain loci are introduced into strains of mice derived from embryonic stem cell lines that contain targeted disruptions of the endogenous heavy and light chain loci. The transgenic mice can synthesize human antibodies specific for human antigens, and the mice can be used to produce human antibody-secreting hybridomas. Methods for obtaining human antibodies from transgenic mice are described by Green et al., *Nature Genet.* 7:13, 1994; Lonberg et al., *Nature* 368:856, 1994; and Taylor et al., *Int. Immunol.* 6:579, 1994.

Antibodies include intact molecules as well as fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')₂, and Fv which are capable of binding the epitopic determinant. These antibody fragments retain some ability to selectively bind with their antigen or receptor and are defined as follows:

(1) Fab, the fragment which contains a monovalent antigen-binding fragment of an antibody molecule, can be produced by digestion of whole antibody with the enzyme papain to yield an intact light chain and a portion of one heavy chain;

(2) Fab', the fragment of an antibody molecule can be obtained by treating whole antibody with pepsin, followed by reduction, to yield an intact light chain and a portion of the heavy chain; two Fab' fragments are obtained per antibody molecule;

(3) (Fab')₂, the fragment of the antibody that can be obtained by treating whole antibody with the enzyme pepsin without subsequent reduction; F(ab')₂ is a dimer of two Fab' fragments held together by two disulfide bonds;

(4) Fv, defined as a genetically engineered fragment containing the variable region of the light chain and the variable region of the heavy chain expressed as two chains; and

(5) Single chain antibody (SCA), defined as a genetically engineered molecule containing the variable region of the light chain, the variable region of the heavy chain, linked by a suitable polypeptide linker as a genetically fused single chain molecule.

Methods of making these fragments are known in the art (see for example, Harlow and Lane, *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York, 1988). An epitope is any antigenic determinant on an antigen to which the paratope of an antibody binds. Epitopic determinants usually consist of chemically active surface groupings of molecules such as amino acids or sugar side chains and usually have specific three dimensional structural characteristics, as well as specific charge characteristics.

Antibody fragments can be prepared by proteolytic hydrolysis of the antibody or by expression in *E. coli* of DNA encoding the fragment. Antibody fragments can be obtained by pepsin or papain digestion of whole antibodies by conventional methods. For example, antibody fragments can be produced by enzymatic cleavage of antibodies with pepsin to provide a 5S fragment denoted F(ab')₂. This fragment can be further cleaved using a thiol reducing agent, and optionally a blocking group for the sulfhydryl groups resulting from cleavage of disulfide linkages, to produce 3.5S Fab' monovalent fragments. Alternatively, an enzymatic cleavage using pepsin produces two monovalent Fab' fragments and an Fc fragment directly (see U.S. Pat. No. 4,036,945 and U.S. Pat. No. 4,331,647, and references contained therein; Nisonhoff et al., *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 89:230, 1960; Porter, *Biochem. J.* 73:119, 1959; Edelman et al., *Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 1, page 422, Academic Press, 1967; and Coligan et al. at sections 2.8.1-2.8.10 and 2.10.1-2.10.4).

Other methods of cleaving antibodies, such as separation of heavy chains to form monovalent light-heavy chain fragments, further cleavage of fragments, or other enzymatic, chemical, or genetic techniques may also be used, so long as the fragments bind to the antigen that is recognized by the intact antibody.

For example, Fv fragments comprise an association of V_H and V_L chains. This association may be noncovalent (Inbar et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 69:2659, 1972). Alternatively, the variable chains can be linked by an intermolecular disulfide bond or cross-linked by chemicals such as glutaraldehyde. See, e.g., Sandhu, supra. Preferably, the Fv fragments comprise V_H and V_L chains connected by a peptide linker. These single-chain antigen binding proteins (sFv) are prepared by constructing a structural gene comprising DNA sequences encoding the V_H and V_L domains connected by an oligonucleotide. The structural gene is inserted into an expression vector, which is subsequently introduced into a host cell such as *E. coli*. The recombinant host cells synthesize a single polypeptide chain with a linker peptide bridging the two V domains. Methods for producing sFvs are known in the art (see Whitlow et al., *Methods: a Companion to Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 2, page 97, 1991; Bird et al., *Science* 242:423, 1988; U.S. Pat. No. 4,946,778; Pack et al., *Bio/Technology* 11:1271, 1993; and Sandhu, supra).

Another form of an antibody fragment is a peptide coding for a single complementarity-determining region (CDR). CDR peptides ("minimal recognition units") can be obtained by constructing genes encoding the CDR of an antibody of interest. Such genes are prepared, for example, by using the polymerase chain reaction to synthesize the variable region from RNA of antibody-producing cells (Larrick et al., *Methods: a Companion to Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 2, page 106, 1991).

Antibodies can be prepared using an intact polypeptide or fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or a peptide used to immunize an animal can be derived from substantially purified polypeptide produced in host cells, in vitro translated cDNA, or chemical synthesis which can be conjugated to a carrier protein, if desired. Such commonly used carriers which are chemically coupled to the peptide include keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH), thyroglobulin, bovine serum albumin (BSA), and tetanus toxoid. The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit).

Polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies can be further purified, for example, by binding to and elution from a matrix to which the polypeptide or a peptide to which the antibodies were raised is bound. Those of skill in the art will know of various techniques common in the immunology arts for purification and/or concentration of polyclonal antibodies, as well as monoclonal antibodies (see, for example, Coligan et al., Unit 9, *Current Protocols in Immunology*, Wiley Interscience, 1991).

It is also possible to use the anti-idiotypic technology to produce monoclonal antibodies which mimic an epitope. For example, an anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody made to a first monoclonal antibody will have a binding domain in the hypervariable region that is the "image" of the epitope bound by the first mono-clonal antibody.

Binding affinity for a target antigen is typically measured or determined by standard antibody-antigen assays, such as competitive assays, saturation assays, or immunoassays such as ELISA or RIA. Such assays can be used to determine the dissociation constant of the antibody. The phrase "dissociation constant" refers to the affinity of an antibody for an antigen. Specificity of binding between an antibody and an antigen exists if the dissociation constant ($K_D=1/K$, where K is the affinity constant) of the antibody is, for example <1 μM, <100 nM, or <0.1 nM. Antibody molecules will typically have a K_D in the lower ranges. $K_D=[Ab-Ag]/[Ab][Ag]$ where [Ab] is the concentration at equilibrium of the antibody, [Ag] is the concentration at equilibrium of the antigen and [Ab-Ag] is the concentration at equilibrium of the antibody-antigen complex. Typically, the binding interactions between antigen and antibody include reversible noncovalent associations such as electrostatic attraction, Van der Waals forces and hydrogen bonds.

Effector molecules, e.g., therapeutic, diagnostic, or detection moieties can be linked to an antibody that specifically binds Zscan4, using any number of means known to those of skill in the art. Exemplary effector molecules include, but not limited to, radiolabels, fluorescent markers, or toxins (e.g. *Pseudomonas* exotoxin (PE), see "*Monoclonal Antibody-Toxin Conjugates: Aiming the Magic Bullet*," Thorpe et al., "*Monoclonal Antibodies in Clinical Medicine*," Academic Press, pp. 168-190, 1982; Waldmann, *Science*, 252: 1657, 1991; U.S. Pat. No. 4,545,985 and U.S. Pat. No. 4,894,443, for a discussion of toxins and conjugation). Both covalent and noncovalent attachment means may be used. The procedure for attaching an effector molecule to an antibody varies according to the chemical structure of the effector. Polypeptides typically contain a variety of functional groups; e.g., carboxylic acid (COOH), free amine (—NH₂) or sulfhydryl (—SH) groups, which are available for reaction with a suitable functional group on an antibody to result in the binding of the effector molecule. Alternatively, the antibody is derivatized to expose or attach additional reactive functional groups. The derivatization may involve attachment of any of a number of linker molecules such as those available from Pierce Chemical Company, Rockford, Ill. The linker can be

any molecule used to join the antibody to the effector molecule. The linker is capable of forming covalent bonds to both the antibody and to the effector molecule. Suitable linkers are well known to those of skill in the art and include, but are not limited to, straight or branched-chain carbon linkers, heterocyclic carbon linkers, or peptide linkers. Where the antibody and the effector molecule are polypeptides, the linkers may be joined to the constituent amino acids through their side groups (e.g., through a disulfide linkage to cysteine) or to the alpha carbon amino and carboxyl groups of the terminal amino acids.

In some circumstances, it is desirable to free the effector molecule from the antibody when the immunoconjugate has reached its target site. Therefore, in these circumstances, immunoconjugates will comprise linkages that are cleavable in the vicinity of the target site. Cleavage of the linker to release the effector molecule from the antibody may be prompted by enzymatic activity or conditions to which the immunoconjugate is subjected either inside the target cell or in the vicinity of the target site.

In view of the large number of methods that have been reported for attaching a variety of radiodiagnostic compounds, radiotherapeutic compounds, label (e.g. enzymes or fluorescent molecules) drugs, toxins, and other agents to antibodies, one skilled in the art will be able to determine a suitable method for attaching a given agent to an antibody or other polypeptide.

The following examples are provided to illustrate certain particular features and/or embodiments. These examples should not be construed to limit the invention to the particular features or embodiments described.

EXAMPLES

The characterization of Zscan4 is disclosed herein. Zscan4 is shown herein to exhibit transient and specific expression at the late 2-cell embryonic stage and in embryonic stem cells. Without being bound by theory, Zscan4 is the only gene that is exclusively expressed during the first wave of de novo transcription, zygotic genome activation.

Zscan4 was identified from a cDNA clone derived from ES cells (clone number C0348C03) and subsequently sequenced by the Mammalian Gene Collection project (Gerhard et al. *Genom Res.* 14:2121-2127, 2004). The cDNA sequence, deposited under Genbank Accession No. BC050218 (SEQ ID NO: 11), comprised 2292 bp organized into 4 exons encoding a protein of 506 amino acids. As described in the Examples below, using this cDNA clone as a probe, a high level of Zscan4 transcript was detected in late 2-cell stage embryos. Since the original cDNA was isolated from ES cells, RT-PCR was performed on RNAs derived from late 2-cell stage embryos and the amplification product was sequenced, as described in the Examples below. The amplified sequence was 2268 bp in length and like the cDNA isolated from ES cells, encoded a protein of 506 amino acids. Analysis of the nucleotide and amino acid sequences of the cDNA clones isolated from ES cells and late 2-cell embryos showed they were two different, but similar genes.

As described in the Examples below, nine Zscan4 gene copies were identified in the mouse genome. Three copies are pseudogenes and were designated Zscan4-ps1 (SEQ ID NO: 12), Zscan4-ps2 (SEQ ID NO: 13) and Zscan4-ps3 (SEQ ID NO: 14), according to the convention of mouse gene nomenclature. The remaining six gene copies are transcribed and encode ORFs, thus they were named Zscan4a (SEQ ID NOs: 15 and 16), Zscan4b (SEQ ID NOs: 17 and 18), Zscan4c (SEQ ID NOs: 19 and 20), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NOs: 21 and

22), Zscan4e (SEQ ID NOs: 23 and 24) and Zscan4f (SEQ ID NOs: 25 and 26). Zscan4c, Zscan4d and Zscan4f encode proteins of 506 amino acids, while Zscan4a, Zscan4b and Zscan4e encode shorter proteins of 360, 195 and 195 amino acids, respectively. A polypeptide comprising any of the amino acid sequences set forth as SEQ ID NOs: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 30, or a polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides, are of use in the methods disclosed herein. A polynucleotide encoding a Zscan4 pseudogene set forth as SEQ ID NOs: 12, 13 or 14 are also of use in the methods disclosed herein.

Analysis of the expression levels of Zscan4 demonstrated that expression of each of the six Zscan4 genes could be detected in ES cells with Zscan4c being the predominant transcript. Zscan4d was the predominant transcript in 2-cell stage embryos; however, low levels of Zscan4a Zscan4e and Zscan4f could also be detected. These findings are consistent with the origin of each cDNA clone since Zscan4c was derived from the ES cell cDNA library and Zscan4d was derived from the 2-cell embryo cDNA library. Furthermore, expression of Zscan4 was not detected in blastocysts (including the inner cell mass) or early blastocyst outgrowth. After approximately six days of outgrowth, Zscan4 expression was detected in a subpopulation of undifferentiated ES cells.

It is shown herein that expression of Zscan4 is temporally regulated and its expression or lack of expression at different embryonic stages is critical to proper development. As described in the Examples below, inhibition of Zscan4 expression in embryos blocked the 2- to 4-cell embryonic transition, prevented blastocysts from expanding, prevented blastocysts from implanting and prevented proliferation of ES cells from blastocyst outgrowths.

Also described herein is the development of a mouse ES cell line expressing a heterologous protein, Emerald, under the control of a Zscan4 promoter. Further described is the identification of nine Zscan4 co-expressed genes exhibiting 2-cell stage specific expression.

Also shown herein is the identification of Trim43 as a gene exhibiting expression during the 4-cell to morula embryonic stages, with the highest level of expression observed at the morula stage. Also described herein is the development of a transgenic mouse, which comprises two transgenes, the first comprising Emerald operably linked to the Zscan4c promoter and the second comprising Strawberry operably linked to the Trim43 promoter.

Example 1

Materials and Methods

Identification and Cloning of the Mouse Zscan4d Gene

Using DNA microarray data of mouse preimplantation embryos (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004), Zscan4d gene was identified for its specific expression in 2-cell embryos. A corresponding cDNA clone (no. C0348C03; R1 ES cells, 129 strain; Genbank Accession No. BC050218, SEQ ID NO: 11) was identified in the mouse cDNA collection described previously (Sharov et al., *PLoS Bio.* 1:E74, 2003). Based on this full-length cDNA sequence, a primer pair (5'-cctccctgggcttcttgcat-3', SEQ ID NO: 1; 5'-agctgcacaaccagaaagacactgt-3', SEQ ID NO: 2) was designed and used to PCR-amplify the full-length cDNA sequence of this gene from 2-cell embryos (B6D2F1 mouse). In brief, mRNA was extracted from 2-cell embryos and treated with DNAase (DNA-free, Ambion). The mRNA was annealed with an oligo-dT primer and reverse-transcribed into cDNA with ThermoScript Reverse Transcriptase (Invitrogen). A full-length cDNA clone was PCR-amplified with

Ex Taq Polymerase (Takara Minis Bio, Madison, Wis.), purified with the Wizard SV Gel and PCR Clean-Up System (Promega Biosciences, San Luis Obispo, Calif.), cloned into a pENTR plasmid vector with the Directional TOPO Cloning Kit (Invitrogen), and completely sequenced using BigDye Terminator kit (PE Applied Biosystems, Foster City, Calif.) and DyeEX 96 Kit (Qiagen Valencia, Calif.) on ABI 3100 Genetic Analyzer (PE Applied Biosystems). The sequence is set forth herein as SEQ ID NO: 21).

The WU-BLAST (available online) and UCSC genome browser were used to obtain Zscan4 orthologs in the human genome sequence. Open reading frames (ORFs) were deduced by ORF finder (available online from the National Center for Biotechnology Information) and protein domains were identified by Pfam HMM database (available online). Orthologous relationships were assessed with the phylogenetic tree of amino acid sequences determined by a sequence distance method and the Neighbor Joining (NJ) algorithm (Saitou and Nei, 1987) using Vector NTI software (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif.).

All gene names and gene symbols were consulted with and approved by the mouse gene nomenclature committee. Southern Blot Analysis

Southern blot analysis was carried out to validate the genome sequence of the Zscan4 locus assembled using individual BAC clone sequences downloaded from the public database (RPCI-23 and RPCI-24 BAC libraries: C57BL/6J strain). A probe containing exon 3 was designed and amplified from mouse DNA extracted from ES cells (C57BL/6) using a primer pair (5'-gcattcctacataccaatta-3', SEQ ID NO: 3; 5'-gatttaatttagctgggctg-3', SEQ ID NO: 4). The PCR product was purified using GFX PCR DNA and Gel band purification kit (GE Healthcare). Fifteen µg of mouse genomic DNA extracted from ES cells (BL6.9 line derived from C57BL/6 strain) was digested overnight with restriction enzymes (MspI, TaqI, and MspI/TaqI, see FIG. 3B), fractionated on a 1% (w/v) agarose gel, transferred and immobilized onto nitrocellulose membranes. Blots were hybridized with random-primed ³²P-labeled DNA probes under standard conditions. Membranes were subjected to 3 washes of 30 min each (2×SSC/0.1% (w/v) SDS at room temperature, 0.5×SSC/0.1% (w/v) SDS at 42° C., and 0.1×SSC/0.1% (w/v) SDS at room temperature) and autoradiographed for 48 hours at -80° C.

Measurement of Gene Expression Levels

cDNAs from ES cells (129.3 ES cells purchased from the Transgenic Core Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md.) and 2-cell embryos (B6D2F1 mice) were synthesized. Zscan4 cDNA fragments were amplified using a Zscan4-specific primer pair (Zscan4_For: 5'-cagatgccagtagacaccac-3', SEQ ID NO: 5; Zscan4_Rev 5'-gtagatgttcttgacttgc-3', SEQ ID NO: 6), which were 100%-matched to all Zscan4 paralogs. These cDNA fragments were sequenced using the following primers: Zscan4_For, 5'-cagatgccagtagacaccac-3', SEQ ID NO: 5; Zscan4_400Rev, 5'-ggaagtgttatagcaattgttc-3', SEQ ID NO: 7; Zscan4_Rev, 5'-gtagatgttcttgacttgc-3', SEQ ID NO: 6; and Zscan4_300Rev, 5'-gtgttatagcaattgttctg-3', SEQ ID NO: 8. Electropherograms of these sequences were used to calculate the relative expression levels of nine paralogous copies of Zscan4 in the following manner. Based on sequence information of transcripts (either predicted from the genome sequence or determined by sequencing cDNA clones), nucleotide positions were identified where one or a few paralogous copies can be distinguished based on the nucleotide mismatches. The phred base calling program (version 0.020425.c (Ewing et al., *Genome Res.* 8:175-185, 1998)) was used to

obtain the amplitudes of all four bases in the electropherogram for those nucleotide sites. After subtracting the noise level (i.e., the average of amplitudes of the bases that are not present in any of the nine paralogous copies), the amplitudes of each base (A, T, G, C) were obtained. The expression levels of each of the paralogous copies were calculated by the least square fitting, which found the expression levels that are most consistent with all mismatched nucleotide positions.

Collection and Manipulation of Embryos

Four- to six-week old B6D2F1 mice were superovulated by injecting 5 IU pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMS; Sigma, St Louis, Mo., USA) and 5 IU human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG; Sigma) after 46-47 h (Protocol#220MSK-Mi approved by the National Institute on Aging Animal Care and Use Committee). Unfertilized eggs were harvested at 21 h post-HCG according to the standard method (Nagy et al., 2003, "Manipulation of the Mouse Embryo, A Laboratory Manual," Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York). After removing cumulus cells by incubation in M2 medium (MR-015-D) supplemented with bovine testicular hyaluronidase (HY, 0.1% (w/v), 300 Umg-1), unfertilized eggs were thoroughly washed, selected for good morphology and collected. Fertilized eggs (1-cell embryos) were also harvested from mated superovulated mice in the same way as unfertilized eggs. Fertilized eggs (1-cell embryos) were cultured in synthetic oviductal medium enriched with potassium (KSOMaa MR-121-D) at 37° C. in an atmosphere of 5% CO₂. For the embryo transfer procedure, 3.5 d.p.c. blastocysts were transferred into the uteri of 2.5 d.p.c. pseudopregnant ICR female mice.

To synchronize in vitro embryo development, embryos with two pronuclei (PN) were selected. When some of these 1-cell stage embryos started to cleave, the early 2-cell stage embryos were selected and transferred to another microdrop culture. The early 2-cell stage embryos were cultured until some of them started 2nd cleavage and the embryos that were still at the 2-cell stage were collected. These embryos were synchronized at the late 2-cell stage.

DNA was microinjected into embryos according to the following procedures.

(1) Pronuclear injection: Plasmid vectors constitutively expressing a siRNA against mouse Zscan4 were constructed by inserting the following target sequences in a pRNAT-U6.1/Neo vector (GenScript Corp., Scotch Plains, N.J., USA), shZscan4 (gagtgaattgcttggctc, SEQ ID NO: 9) and siControl (randomized 21-mer, agagacatagaatcgacgca, SEQ ID NO: 10). This vector contains a green fluorescence protein (GFP) marker under a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. For RNA interference experiments, 1-2 pl (2-3 ng/µl) of a linearized vector DNA (shZscan4 or shControl) was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes. A plasmid vector constitutively expressing the Zscan4d gene was constructed by cloning the CDS of Zscan4d into a plasmid pPyCAGIP (Chambers et al., *Cell* 113:643-655, 2003). For overexpression experiments, 1-2 pl (2-3 ng/l) of plasmid DNA (Zscan4d-inserted or no insert pPyCAGIP vector) linearized by ScaI was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes.

(2) Cytoplasmic injection: Transient RNA interference experiments were carried out by microinjecting ~10 pl (5 ng/µl) of oligonucleotide (siZscan4, plus-siZscan4, and siControl) into the cytoplasm of zygotes. The optimal amount of siRNA was determined by testing different concentrations of siRNA (4, 20, and 100 ng/µl).

All siRNAs were resuspended and diluted with the microinjection buffer (Specialty Media). The transfer of cultured blastocysts into pseudopregnant recipients was done according to the standard protocol (Nagy et al., 2003, "Manipulation

of the Mouse Embryo, A Laboratory Manual,” Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York). All media were purchased from Specialty Media (Phillipsburg, N.J.).

Culture of ES Cells and Blastocyst Outgrowth

A mouse ES cell line (129.3 line derived from strain 129 and purchased from The Transgenic Core Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md., USA) was first cultured for two passages into a gelatin-coated culture dish in the presence of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) to remove contaminating feeder cells. Cells were then seeded on gelatin coated 6-well plates at the density of $1-2 \times 10^5$ /well ($1-2 \times 10^4$ /cm²) and cultured for 3 days with complete ES medium (DMEM, 15% FBS; 1000 U/ml ESGRO (mLIF; Chemicon, Temecula, Calif.); 1 mM sodium pyruvate; 0.1 mM NEAA; 2 mM glutamate; 0.1 mM beta-mercapto ethanol and 50 U/50 µg per ml penicillin/streptomycin).

For the outgrowth experiments, blastocysts at 3.5 days post coitum (d.p.c.) were cultured individually in DMEM (Gibco catalog no. 10313-021) supplemented with 15% fetal bovine serum, 15 mM HEPES buffer, 100 units/ml of penicillin, 100 µg/ml of streptomycin, 100 µM nonessential amino acids, 4.5 mM of L-glutamine, and 100 µM of β-mercapto ethanol on gelatinized chamber slides at 37° C. in 5% CO₂.

Whole Mount In Situ Hybridization (WISH)

A plasmid DNA (clone C0348C03) was digested with Sall/NotI and transcribed in vitro into digoxigenin-labeled antisense and sense probe as control. Embryos obtained from young (7 weeks old) B6D2F1a mice were fixed in 4% paraformaldehyde and used to perform whole mount in situ hybridization (WISH) according to the previously described protocol. WISH was also carried out on cultured ES cells according to the same protocol (Yoshikawa et al., *Gene Expr. Patterns* 6:213-224, 2006).

Quantitative Reverse Transcriptase PCR

Embryos for quantitative reverse transcriptase (qRT)-PCR experiments were collected as described above and harvested at 23, 43, 55, 66, 80 and 102 hours post-hCG for 1-cell, early 2 cell, late 2-cell, 4-cell, 8-cell, morula and blastocyst embryos, respectively. Three subsets of 10 synchronized and intact embryos were transferred in PBT 1X (PBS supplemented 0.1% Tween X20) and stored in liquid nitrogen. These pools of embryos were mechanically ruptured by a freeze/thaw and directly used as a template for cDNA preparations. The Ovation system (NuGen technologies, San Carlos, Calif., USA) was used to synthesize cDNAs from each pool. The cDNAs were then diluted to 1:25 in a total of 1000 µl and 2 µl was used as a template for qPCR. The qPCR was performed on the ABI 7900HT Sequence Detection System (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, Calif., USA) as previously described (Falco et al., *Reprod. Biomed. Online* 13:394-403, 2006) and data were normalized by Chuk and H2afz with the ΔΔCt method (Falco et al., *Reprod. Biomed. Online* 13:394-403, 2006; Livak and Schmittgen, *Methods* 25:402-408, 2001). Embryos subjected to RNA interference experiments were analyzed in the same way as described above for the normal preimplantation embryos

Example 2

Identification of 2-Cell-Specific Genes During Preimplantation Development

After fertilization, the maternal genetic program governed by maternally stored RNAs and proteins must be switched to the embryonic genetic program governed by de novo transcription, called zygotic genome activation (ZGA), from the

newly-formed zygotic genome (DePamphilis et al., “Activation of Zygotic Gene Expression” In *Advances in Developmental Biology and Biochemistry*, Vol. 12, pp. 56-84, Elsevier Science B.V., 2002; Latham and Schultz, *Front Biosci.* 6:D748-759, 2001). The ZGA is one of the first and most critical events in animal development. Earlier reports have established that the ZGA begins during the 1-cell stage (Aoki et al., *Dev. Biol.* 181:296-307, 1997) (Nothias et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:22077-22080, 1995; Ram and Schultz, *Dev. Biol.* 156:552-556, 1993). However, global gene expression profiling by DNA microarray analysis has recently revealed that nearly all genes identified for their increase of expression at the 1-cell stage were insensitive to alpha-amanitin treatment, which blocks RNA polymerase II (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004; Zeng and Schultz, *Dev. Biol.* 283:40-57, 2005). Thus, these studies not only identified many ZGA genes, but also revealed that de novo transcription of the zygotic genome begins during the 2-cell stage of mouse preimplantation development (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004; Zeng and Schultz, *Dev. Biol.* 283:40-57, 2005). Furthermore, it has been shown that the major burst of ZGA does not occur at the early 2-cell stage, but during the late 2-cell stage (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004).

Arrest of development at the 2-cell stage has been reported for the loss-of-function mutants of *Mater/Nalp5* (Tong et al., *Nat. Genet.* 26:267-268, 2000), *Mhr6a/Ube2a* (Roest et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 24:5485-5495, 2004) and *Brg1/Smarca4* (Bultman et al., *Genes Dev.* 20:1744-1754, 2006). Although the timing of the developmental arrest coincides with that of the ZGA, these genes are expressed during oogenesis and stored in oocytes, but are not transcribed in the 2-cell stage. Therefore, these maternal effect genes are not suitable for the study of the ZGA. Previously the ZGA has been studied using either exogenous plasmid-borne reporter genes Nothias et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:22077-22080), or endogenous, but rather ubiquitously expressed genes, such as *Hsp70.1* (Christians et al., 1995), *eIF-4C* (Davis et al., *Dev. Biol.* 174:190-201, 1996), *Xist* (Zuccotti et al., *Mol. Reprod. Dev.* 61:14-20, 2002) and other genes (DePamphilis et al., “Activation of Zygotic Gene Expression” In *Advances in Developmental Biology and Biochemistry*, Vol. 12, pp. 56-84, Elsevier Science B.V., 2002). Although *TEAD-2/TEF-4* (Kaneko et al., *Development* 124:1963-1973, 1997) and *Pou5f1/Oct4* (Palmeri et al., *Dev. Biol.* 166:259-267, 1994) are considered as transcription factors selectively expressed at ZGA (DePamphilis et al., “Activation of Zygotic Gene Expression” In *Advances in Developmental Biology and Biochemistry*, Vol. 12, pp. 56-84, Elsevier Science B.V., 2002), these genes are known to be expressed in cells other than 2-cell embryos. It is thus important to identify and study individual ZGA genes, especially the genes expressed exclusively at the 2-cell stage.

Global gene expression profiling of preimplantation embryos was previously carried out and a group of genes was identified that showed transient spike-like expression in the 2-cell embryo (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004). By examining the expression of these genes in the public expressed sequence tag (EST) database (NCBI/NIH), a novel gene was identified represented by only 29 cDNA clones out of 4.7 million mouse ESTs. These cDNA clones have been isolated from cDNA libraries derived from ES cells and preimplantation embryos. Furthermore, the previous DNA microarray data showed that the expression of this gene is detected in ES cells, but not in embryonal carcinoma (EC) cells (F9 and P19), trophoblast stem (TS) cells, or neural stem/progenitor (NS) cells (Aiba et al., *Stem Cells* 24:889-895, 2006).

One of the cDNA clones derived from ES cells (clone number C0348C03; (Sharov et al., *PLoS Biol.* 1:E74, 2003)) was completely sequenced by the Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC) project (Genbank Accession No. BC050218; SEQ ID NO: 11 (Gerhard et al., *Genome Res.* 14:2121-2127, 2004)). Whole mount in situ hybridization (WISH) using this cDNA clone as a probe detected high level of transcripts in late 2-cell embryos (FIG. 1A). The transcript was not detected in unfertilized eggs and embryos in other preimplantation stages including 3-cell embryos, suggesting a high specificity of gene expression at the late 2-cell stage and a relatively short half-life of the transcripts. Quantitative reverse-transcriptase PCR (qRT-PCR) analysis confirmed the WISH results (FIG. 1B). Previous microarray analysis showed that the expression of this gene at the late 2-cell stage was suppressed in embryos treated with α -amanitin (a blocker of RNA pol II-based transcription) (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004), confirming that this gene is transcribed de novo during the major burst of ZGA. The transient expression pattern was observed in both in vitro cultured embryos and freshly isolated in vivo embryos (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6:117-131, 2004).

Example 3

Structure and Expression of Zscan4 Paralogous Genes

The full-length cDNA sequence (BC050218; SEQ ID NO: 11) of 2292 bp was organized into 4 exons, encoding a protein of 506 amino acids (FIG. 2A). Because this cDNA clone was isolated from a cDNA library made from ES cells (Sharov et al., *PLoS Biol.* 1:E74, 2003), another cDNA clone was isolated by performing RT-PCR on RNAs isolated from late 2 cell-stage embryos and completely sequenced (SEQ ID NO: 21). This 2268 bp cDNA clone encoded a protein of 506 amino acids. DNA sequence and protein sequences clearly showed that these two cDNAs (SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 21) were two different genes with close similarity. Domain prediction analysis revealed a SCAN (Leucine Rich Element) domain and four zinc finger domains at the N- and C-terminal ends, respectively (FIG. 2B). A hypothetical human ortholog—zinc finger and SCAN domain containing 4 (ZSCAN4) was also identified that shares 45% of amino acid sequence similarity with the high conservation in SCAN (50%) and zinc finger domains (59%) (FIG. 7).

Alignment of full-length cDNA sequences (SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 21) to the mouse genome sequence (mm7) revealed multiple hits in the proximal region of chromosome 7, the syntenic region of human ZSCAN4 (FIG. 8). One notable feature of this genome region was repetitions of a very similar sequence segment. The sequences of each copy of Zscan4 and the surrounding region were very similar to each other, leaving the assembled genome sequences of this region less accurate than those of other regions. To understand the genome structure of this region better, individual BAC clone sequences were manually reassembled from this region into ~850 kb genome sequence contigs (FIG. 3A). Because it was difficult to find a hybridization probe or oligonucleotides to distinguish each copy, restriction enzymes were used that can distinguish small sequence differences among gene copies. Southern blot analysis was carried out by digesting C57BL/6J mouse genomic DNAs with TaqI alone, MspI alone, or TaqI/MspI (FIGS. 3B and C). All the detected DNA fragments confirmed nine paralogous Zscan4 genes predicted in the assembled genome sequences.

The full-length cDNA sequence (BC050218; SEQ ID NO: 11) was then aligned to the assembled genome sequence and

nine gene copies were found, all of which had multi-exon gene organizations (FIGS. 2, 3A). Three gene copies were apparently pseudogenes as no evidence was found that they were transcribed based on available EST information and sequencing analysis of RT-PCR products. Therefore, the genes were named Zscan4-ps1 (SEQ ID NO: 12), Zscan4-ps2 (SEQ ID NO: 13), and Zscan4-ps3 (SEQ ID NO: 14), according to the convention of mouse gene nomenclature. Because the remaining 6 gene copies were transcribed and encoded ORFs, they were named Zscan4a (SEQ ID NO: 15), Zscan4b (SEQ ID NO: 17), Zscan4c (SEQ ID NO: 19), Zscan4d (SEQ ID NO: 21), Zscan4e (SEQ ID NO: 23) and Zscan4f (SEQ ID NO: 25). Three of the these genes, Zscan4a, Zscan4b, and Zscan4e, encoded ORFs of 360, 195 and 195 amino acids, respectively, which included the SCAN domain, but not the four zinc finger domains (FIG. 2B).

The remaining three genes, Zscan4c, Zscan4d and Zscan4f, encoded full-length ORFs (506 amino acids). The main features of these genes are summarized in FIG. 3A. Zscan4c corresponds to the cDNA clone isolated from ES cells (C0348C03; Genbank Accession No. BC050218; Gm397; SEQ ID NO: 11). Zscan4d corresponds to the cDNA clone isolated from 2-cell embryos (SEQ ID NO: 21). Zscan4f corresponds to a gene predicted from the genome sequence (Genbank Accession No. XM_145358; SEQ ID NO: 27). Similarities of both ORFs and mRNAs between these three genes were very high (FIG. 7). Thus, it is most likely that these three genes have the same function. To measure the expression levels of each paralog, DNA sequences of the nine Zscan4 paralogs were analyzed by the Clustal X multiple-sequence alignment program, which showed the presence of sequence differences specific to each paralog. To examine the expression levels of each gene in 2-cell embryos and ES cells, cDNA fragments amplified by RT-PCR from 2-cell embryos and ES cells were sequenced. The expression level of each paralog were estimated based on the amplitudes of each nucleotide at polymorphic sites. The results are summarized in FIG. 3A. In 2-cell embryos, Zscan4d was a predominant transcript (90%). In contrast, in ES cells, Zscan4c was a predominant transcript (40%), although Zscan4f was a lesser, but significant transcript (24%). These results were consistent with the origin of each cDNA clone; Zscan4c was derived from the ES cell cDNA library, whereas Zscan4d was derived from the 2-cell embryo library.

Example 4

Function of Zscan4 in Preimplantation Development

As a first step to characterize the function of Zscan4 genes, the studies focused on preimplantation development. Initially a possibility to carry out a standard gene targeting strategy was explored, but it was difficult for the following three reasons. First, sequences of Zscan4 paralogs and surrounding genomic regions are too similar to design targeting constructs for specific genes. Second, it is highly likely that Zscan4d^{-/-} phenotype can be compensated functionally by other Zscan4 paralogs, because in addition to predominantly-expressed Zscan4d, at least 3 other similar copies (Zscan4a, Zscan4e, and Zscan4f) were also transcribed in 2-cell embryos. Third, the presence of other predicted genes, though not annotated as genes yet, within ~850 kb Zscan4 locus makes a strategy to delete the entire Zscan4 locus less attractive. Therefore, siRNA technology was used. Although RNAi and siRNA technology has been successfully used for blocking the expression of specific genes in preimplantation embryos (Kim et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 296:1372-1377,

2002; Stein et al., *Dev. Biol.* 286:464-471, 2005), widely-recognized off-target effects are generally a major concern (Jackson et al., *Rna* 12:1179-1187, 2006; Scacheri et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 101:1892-1897, 2004; Semizarov et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 100:6347-6352, 2003). To increase the confidence of the effects by siRNA against Zscan4, the siRNA experiments were carried out by three independent siRNA technologies, an oligonucleotide-based siRNA (denoted here siZscan4 and obtained from Invitrogen); a vector-based shRNA (denoted here shZscan4 and obtained from GenScript); and a mixture of oligonucleotide siRNAs (denoted here plus-siZscan4 and obtained from Dharmacon) (FIGS. 4A, B). Oligonucleotide sequences used for siZscan4, shZscan4, plus-siZscan4 matched 100% with cDNA sequences of Zscan4a, Zscan4b, Zscan4c, Zscan4d, Zscan4e and Zscan4f, except for shZscan4 with 2 bp mismatches with Zscan4b and Zscan4e (FIG. 4A, B).

A shZscan4 vector was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes at 21-23 hours after the hCG injection and embryos were observed during preimplantation development (FIGS. 4C and D). At 61 hours post-hCG, when the majority (58.8%) of shControl-injected embryos have already reached the 4-cell stage, the majority (78.8%) of shZscan4-injected embryos remained at the 2-cell stage. By 98 hours post-hCG, when the majority (70.0%) of shControl-injected embryos have reached blastocyst stage, the majority (52.5%) of shZscan4-injected embryos reached only morula stage. A significant reduction (~95%) of Zscan4 RNA levels was confirmed by the qRT-PCR analysis (FIG. 4E). Taken together, these results indicate that the development of shZscan4-injected embryos was delayed for about 24 hrs between the 2- and 4-cell stages, followed by progression to the later stages at a speed comparable to that of shControl-injected embryos. Essentially the same results were obtained using two different siRNA technologies: siZscan4 (FIG. 9) and plus-siZscan4 (FIG. 10).

siZscan4-injected embryos formed normal looking early blastocysts (3.5 d.p.c.), but often failed to form expanded blastocysts (4.5 d.p.c.; 45% of siZscan4-injected embryos versus 6% of siControl-injected embryos; FIG. 9B). To test whether these blastocysts had any compromise even at 3.5 d.p.c., shZscan4-injected blastocysts were transferred to the uterus of pseudo-pregnant mice. None of the shZscan4-injected blastocysts implanted, whereas most shControl-injected embryos implanted (Table 1). In vitro blastocyst outgrowth experiments determined that cells of shZscan4-injected blastocysts failed to proliferate in culture (Table 1). These results clearly demonstrated that the transient expression of Zscan4 at the late 2-cell stage is required for the development of proper blastocysts.

TABLE 1

Blastocyst outgrowth (A) and post-implantation development (B) of embryos received pronuclear injection of shZscan4 or shControl		
A Blastocyst Outgrowth	Number of tested blastocysts	Number of successful outgrowth
shZscan4	16	0
shControl	17	7

TABLE 1-continued

Blastocyst outgrowth (A) and post-implantation development (B) of embryos received pronuclear injection of shZscan4 or shControl		
B Embryo Transfer	Number of blastocysts transferred to pseudo-pregnant mother	Number of pups born
shZscan4	8	0
shControl	10	4

*A shZscan4 or shControl vector was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes at 21-23 hours after the hCG injection. Early blastocysts (3.5 d.p.c.) formed from these embryos were subjected to tests of blastocysts outgrowth (A) and embryo transfer (B). In the outgrowth assay, the presence of proliferating cells after 6 days in culture was considered as successful outgrowth.

The notion that the reduction of Zscan4 expression level delays the development of preimplantation embryos at the 2-cell stage was further supported by the fact that when shZscan4 was injected into one of the blastomeres of early 2-cell stage embryos, ~28% of embryos became 3-cell embryos (FIG. 5A). One blastomere that received shZscan4 injection remained as a 2-cell blastomere, whereas the other blastomere cleaved into two smaller blastomeres with the size of 4-cell blastomeres (FIG. 5D). Subsequently, these embryos (24%) became unevenly cleaved embryos, typically 5-cell embryos, with one 2-cell-sized blastomere and four 8-cell-sized blastomeres (FIG. 5B, E). These embryos eventually formed blastocyst-like structures, but they seemed to be the mixtures of blastocyst-like cell mass and morula-like cell mass, which was often GFP-positive, a marker for shRNA-injected blastomere (FIG. 5C, F, G). In contrast, when shControl was injected into one of the blastomeres at the early 2-cell stage, nearly all embryos cleaved normally (FIGS. 5A, B, C).

To investigate the effect of prolonged Zscan4d expression on preimplantation development, Zscan4d was overexpressed by microinjecting a Zscan4d-expressing plasmid into the male pronucleus of zygotes. Although the Zscan4d plasmid-injected embryos showed a rate of development similar to control plasmid-injected embryos, the former blastocysts failed to produce the outgrowth (Table 2A) and failed to implant (Table 2B). The results suggest that the timely down-regulation of Zscan4d is also important for the proper development of blastocysts.

TABLE 2

Blastocyst outgrowth (A) and post-implantation development (B) of embryos received pronuclear injection of a Zscan4d-expressing plasmid or a control plasmid		
A Blastocyst Outgrowth	Number of tested blastocysts	Number of successful outgrowth
Zscan4d-expressing plasmid	10	2
Control plasmid	15	11
B Embryo Transfer		
B Blastocyst Outgrowth	Number of blastocysts transferred to pseudo-pregnant mother	Number of pups
Zscan4d-expressing plasmid	10	0
Control plasmid	14	5

*A plasmid vector constitutively expressing Zscan4d gene or control empty vector was microinjected into the male pronucleus of zygotes at 21-23 hours after the hCG injection. Early blastocysts (3.5 d.p.c.) formed from these embryos were subjected to the same tests as described in Table 1.

Example 5

Analysis of Zscan4 Expression Using the Whole Mount In Situ Hybridization (WISH)

One intriguing aspect of the expression pattern of Zscan4 is the exclusive expression in late 2-cell embryos and ES cells. This appears to be counter-intuitive, because ES cells are derived from the ICM and many genes that are expressed in ES cells are also expressed in the ICM (e.g., Yoshikawa et al., *Gene Expr. Patterns* 6:213-224, 2006). Therefore the expression of Zscan4 in blastocysts, blastocyst outgrowth, and ES cells was examined using WISH. The results demonstrated that the expression of Zscan4 was not detected anywhere in blastocysts, including the ICM and the early blastocyst outgrowth (FIG. 6A). However, the expression of Zscan4 began to be detected in a small fraction of cells by the day 6 of the outgrowth. Surprisingly, the strong expression of Zscan4 was detected in only a small fraction of ES cells in undifferentiated colonies. In contrast, the expression of Pou5f1 (Oct3/4), a well-known marker for pluripotency, was detected in the ICM of blastocysts, a large fraction of the cells in the blastocyst outgrowth, and the majority of ES cells in undifferentiated colonies (FIG. 6A). Due to the close similarity of cDNA sequences, each Zscan4 paralog could not be distinguished by WISH, but the expression analysis by sequencing RT-PCR products mentioned above indicates that Zscan4c and Zscan4f were the genes detected in the subpopulation of the cells in blastocyst outgrowth and ES cells by WISH.

Example 6

Zscan4 Promoter Expression Vector

As described in previous Examples herein, Zscan4 expression is only detected in a subpopulation of undifferentiated ES cells. In order to identify this subpopulation of ES cells, and to identify any other cell expressing Zscan4, an expression plasmid was developed which comprises a Zscan4c promoter sequence and the Emerald reporter gene (a variant of green fluorescent protein). The components and orientation of the expression vector are illustrated in FIG. 11. The sequence of the Zscan4c promoter-Emerald expression vector is set forth as SEQ ID NO: 28. The nucleotide ranges of SEQ ID NO: 28 of the components of the expression vector are provided in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Zscan4c Promoter-Emerald Expression Vector	
Component	Nucleotides of SEQ ID NO: 28
Zscan4c promoter	1-3347
TATA box	2483-2489
Zscan4c exon 1	2541-2643
Zscan4c intron 1	2644-3250
Zscan4c exon 2 (partial)	3251-3347
Emerald start codon	3398-3400
Emerald reporter gene	3398-4117
TK poly A signal	4132-4403
EM7 promoter	5257-5323
Blasticidin selection gene	5330-5722
SV40 polyA signal	5880-6010

Mouse ES cells were transfected with the Zscan4c promoter expression vector and analyzed by fluorescence activated cell sorting to identify Emerald-positive cells and Emerald-negative cells. If Zscan4 is expressed in a cell, it is

Emerald-positive. The results show approximately 3-5% of mouse ES cells express Zscan4 (FIG. 12).

Sorted cells were collected and analyzed by quantitative real time PCR (qPCR) for expression of Zscan4c and Pou5f1 (also known as Oct3, Oct4, Oct3/4), a well known marker for pluripotency. As shown in FIG. 12, Pou5f1 is expressed at the same level in both Emerald-positive and Emerald-negative cells, whereas Zscan4c is more highly expressed in Emerald-positive cells than in Emerald-negative cells. The data indicate that the Zscan4c promoter sequence used in this vector can reproduce the expression of endogenous Zscan4c gene, and thus the Zscan4c promoter-Emerald expression vector can be used to purify Zscan4-expressing cells. The data also indicate that both Zscan4-expressing cells and non-expressing cells retain the pluripotency-marker Pou5f1 expression, thus this subpopulation of ES cells cannot be identified by a standard pluripotency marker.

Example 7

Mouse ES Cell Line Expressing Emerald Under Control of the Zscan4 Promoter

A mouse ES cell line was established in which the Zscan4c promoter expression vector described in Example 6 was stably incorporated into the cells. The ES cell line expresses Emerald under control of the Zscan4c promoter. After transfecting a linearized plasmid DNA into mouse ES cells, the cells were cultured in the presence of the selectable marker (blasticidin). The blasticidin-resistant ES cell clones were isolated and used for further analysis.

As described herein, Zscan4 is only expressed in a subpopulation of undifferentiated ES cells (approximately 3-5% of ES cells). Accordingly, the ES cell line incorporating the Zscan4 promoter expression vector exhibits expression in only a small percentage, approximately three percent, of cells.

Example 8

Identification of Nine Genes Co-Expressed with Zscan4 in a Sub-Population of ES Cells

Using the mouse ES cell line stably transfected with the Zscan4c promoter (as described in Example 7), DNA microarray analysis was performed to compare gene expression patterns of Emerald(+) and Emerald(-) cells. Emerald (+) and Emerald(-) cells were sorted by FACS and total RNAs were isolated from each cell population. These RNAs were labeled and hybridized to the NIA-Agilent 44K DNA microarray (Agilent Technologies).

Nine genes were identified as being co-expressed with Zscan4: AF067063, Tcstv1/Testv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 and Gm428, Eif1a, EG668777 and Pif1. In situ hybridization was performed to confirm expression of these genes in mouse ES cells. The 2-cell embryo-specific expression profiles of six of these genes (AF067063, Tcstv3, Tho4, Arginase II, BC061212 or Gm428) are shown in FIGS. 13A-G.

Example 9

Trim43 is Specifically Expressed in 4-Cell to Morula Stage Embryos

To identify genes that are specifically expressed at the 8-cell and morula stages, publicly available EST frequency

data (TIGR Mouse Gene Index; MGI Library Expression Search; NIA Mouse Gene Index (Sharov et al., *PLoS Bio.* 1:E74, 2003)) and microarray data from mouse preimplantation embryos (Hamatani et al., *Dev. Cell* 6 (1):117-31, 2004) were used. After selecting candidate genes, quantitative RT-PCR analysis was carried out to confirm the specific expression pattern of Trim43 (tripartite motif-containing protein 43).

Trim43 expression was detected beginning at the 4-cell embryonic stage and peaked at the morula stage. A low level of Trim43 expression was detected in blastocysts. The function of the Trim43 protein is unknown. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of Trim43 are provided herein as SEQ ID NO: 32 and SEQ ID NO: 33, respectively. The nucleic acid sequence of the Trim43 promoter is provided herein as SEQ ID NO: 31.

Example 10

Transgenic "Rainbow" Mouse

As described herein, an expression vector comprising a Zscan4c promoter operably linked to a first heterologous polypeptide (Emerald) and an expression vector comprising a Trim43 promoter operably linked to a second heterologous polypeptide (Strawberry), have been generated. A transgenic mouse (a "rainbow" mouse) can be generated which incorporates both of these expression constructs.

A 7155 base pair DNA fragment containing the Insulator-Zscan4 promoter-emerald and TK polyA and a 8672 base pair

DNA fragment containing the Insulator-Trim43 promoter-Strawberry are co-injected into the pronucleus of fertilized mouse eggs (B6C3X B6).

Embryos obtained from the rainbow mouse will exhibit green color (as a result of expression of Emerald) at the late 2-cell stage, and red color (due to expression of Strawberry) from the 4-cell stage to the morula stage (with peak expression at the morula stage). The expression of Emerald and Strawberry at the appropriate stage of embryonic development indicates proper development of the embryo. Thus, these embryos will be useful for a number of research and clinical purposes. For example, embryos obtained from the rainbow mouse can be used to develop optimized culture conditions for embryos, which can be applied to human embryos used in the IVF clinic. In addition, these embryos can be used to test chemical compounds or drugs for toxicity to the embryo. The embryos can also be used as indicators of successful nuclear reprogramming for nuclear transplantation procedures.

This disclosure provides methods of inhibiting differentiation of stem cells and promoting blastocyst outgrowth of ES cells. The disclosure further provides a Zscan4 promoter sequence and methods of use, including identification of a subpopulation of stem cells expressing Zscan4. It will be apparent that the precise details of the methods described may be varied or modified without departing from the spirit of the described invention. We claim all such modifications and variations that fall within the scope and spirit of the claims below.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 60

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
 <211> LENGTH: 21
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

ccctcctggg cttcttgcca t 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
 <211> LENGTH: 24
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

agctgccaac cagaaagaca ctgt 24

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
 <211> LENGTH: 20
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

gcattcctac ataccaatta 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 4

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

gatttaattt agctgggctg 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

cagatgccag tagacaccac 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

gtagatgttc cttgacttgc 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

ggaagtgtta tagcaattgt tc 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

gtggtatagc aattgttctt g 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

gagtgaattg ctttgtgtc 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: siRNA

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

-continued

```

agagacatag aatcgcacgc a 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 2292
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 11
gacacacagt gcctccctgg gcttcttggc atcacccttg aagttcaccg gagaaagcag 60
tgaggtggag gaataggtaa actttccttc ctagtggctc tgaatgtctt ttacagtaca 120
tccatcaact gtttagcattt tcgtaaagtc acaaaacaga tattaaacta ctatagttga 180
atctttcaca ccattgtcac cacaatggct tcacagcagg caccagcaaa agaccttcag 240
accaacaatt tagagtttac tccaactgat agttctggtg tgcagtgggc agaagacatc 300
tctaaactcac caagtctca gctaaacttt tcccacagta acaatggctg ctgggcaact 360
caggagctgc aaagtctctg gaagatgttc aactcctggg tgcagccaga aaagcagact 420
aaggagcaga tgatttctca actggctctg gagcagtttc tcctcactgg gcactgcaag 480
gacaagtatg ctttgacaga gaagtggaaa gccagtggta gcgatagtag gagattcatg 540
gagagtctga ctgatgagtg cttgaagcct cctgtcatgg tccatgttcc aatgcaagga 600
caagaagccc tcttttctga aaacatgcca ttaaaagaag tcatcaagct tttgaaacaa 660
cagcaatctg caacaaggcc aacaccagat aatgagcaga tgccagtaga caccacacaa 720
gatagattat tggccacagg acaagaaaac agtgaaaatg aatgcaacaa ctcttghtaat 780
gctactgaag caaatgttgg tgaaagctgt agtggaaatg aaatggactc ccttcttatt 840
atccagaaag aacagcaccg tgagcatgaa gaggggaatg ttgtttgtca attccctcat 900
ggtgccagaa gagcaagtca aggcaccccc agtcatcatg tagacttccc gagtgtcccg 960
actactgccg atgtccccc ggaggaacaa ccaaaggatt tatccagaga aaacatctct 1020
gaggacaaga acaattgcta taacacttcc agaaatgcag ctactcaagt atatagtggg 1080
gataaatatc ccaggaacaa gtcagactcc cttttcatta acaagagaat atatcatcct 1140
gagcctgagg tgggagatat tccttatgga gttcctcagg attctacaag agcaagtcaa 1200
ggaaacatcta catgctgca agagtcactt ggggaatgtt tttctgaaaa cgaccaagg 1260
gaggtaccag ggttgacgct taggcaagag cagcctatct ctgatcctgt ccttcttggg 1320
aagaatcatg aggcaaaact accatgtgaa agtcatcaaa agagattctg tagagatgcc 1380
aaactataca agtgtgaaga atgttctagg atgttcaaac atgccaggag cctttcatcc 1440
caccagagaa ctcacctgaa taagaagagt gaattgcttt gtgtcacctg tcagaaaatg 1500
ttcaaacgag tctctgaccg ccgcacccat gagatcatac acatgccaga aaagcctttc 1560
aagtgcagca catgtgaaaa gtccttcagc cacaagacca acctgaagtc tcatgagatg 1620
attcacacag gagaaatgcc ttatgtctgt tccctatgta gccgtcgtct tcgccaatca 1680
tccacttacc atcgtcacct gaggaattac cacagatctg actgaactat ctaacatcct 1740
cagcagagac tggtagggct tcagcctcag tatgtcatct tcaaagagag aagaatgttg 1800
caagtaaatt gtactgtccc aataatgata taacatgctt gtggattgcc acttttatgt 1860
tttgttttgt tttttatfff gtgtgtgtgt gtatgtaatt tttgtctgt atttccatat 1920
ttccacagca taagttatta gaatactttg ctgttaattc ttgagttgct tcttgctttt 1980
agacagtgtc tttctggttg gcagctttat aaacctgtct ttctggcact agagtttcca 2040
aacatthtct ggtctccact tttattctct acagtgttct tgacagaagc ctggcatccc 2100

```

-continued

ctctgacatt ttctacatgt tggggtttct atcccaagtc ttagggttgc aagttaaatg	2160
cattgcctct tcagacatct catgcatgt ctactgctta cagttcaaga atatttctct	2220
acattactag aacgacgttc aaagtggaat aataaataaa taaataatca acaattaaaa	2280
aaaaaaaaaa aa	2292

<210> SEQ ID NO 12

<211> LENGTH: 2288

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

cacagtgcct ccctgggctt cttggcatca cccttaaagt tcaactggaga aagaggtgag	60
gtggaggagt aggtaaaact ccctacctag tggctctgaa tgtcttttat agtacatcca	120
tcaactgtta gcattttcct aaagtcacaa aacagatact aaactgctat agttgaaact	180
ttcacacat tgtcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaagac cttcagacca	240
acaatttaga gtttactcca actgatagtt ctggtgtgca gtgggcagaa gacatctcta	300
actcaccag tgctcageta aacttttccc caagtaacaa tggetgctgg gcaattcagg	360
agctgcaaa tctctggaag atgttcaact cctggttgca gccagaaaag cagactaagg	420
agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttgagc agtttctcct cactgggcac tgcaaggaca	480
agtatacttt gacagagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagega tatgaggaga ttcattggaga	540
gtctgactga tgagtcttg aagcctccag tcatggtcca tgtttcaatg caaggacaag	600
aagccctctt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcac caagcctttg aaacaacagc	660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata	720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacacctct tghtaatgcta	780
ctgaaggaaa tgttggtgaa agatgtggtg gaaatgaaat ggactccctt cttattatcc	840
agaaagaaca gcacctgag catgaagagg ggaatgttgt ttgtcgattc cctcatggtg	900
ccagaagagc aagtcaagcc aactctagtc atcatgtaga cttccggagt gctctgactc	960
ctgaggatgt cccctggag gaacaacca aggatattac cagagaaaac atctctgagg	1020
acaagaacaa ttgctataac acttccagga atgcagctac tcaagtatat agcagtgata	1080
atattcccag gaaaaaaca gactcccttt ccattaacaa gagaatatat catcctgagc	1140
ctgagggtgg agatattcct tatggagttc ctcatgattc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa	1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcaactgggg aatgttttct tgaaaaagac cctaggggagg	1260
taccagggtt ggagtctagg caagaggagc ctatctctga tcctgtcctt cttggtaaga	1320
atcatgagcc aaacttacca tgtgaaagtc atcataagag attccgtaga gatgccaaac	1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc caggagcctt tcatcccacc	1440
agagaactca cctgaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgttt cacctgtcag aaaatgttca	1500
aacgagtctc tgaccgccga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaag cctttcaagt	1560
gcagcacatg tgaaaagtc ttcagccaca agaccaacct gaagtctcat gagatgattc	1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgtagccg tcgctttcgc caatcatcca	1680
cttaccatcg tcacctgagg aattaccaca gatctgactg aactatctaa catccttagc	1740
agagactggt agagcttcag cctcagtatg tcatcttcaa agagagaaga atgttgctac	1800
taaatgtac tttcccaatg atgataaac atgctttag agtgccactt ttagttttg	1860
ttttgtttg tttgttttg tttgttttg tgtgtgtgtg tgtgtgtgtg taatttttg	1920

-continued

tctgtatttc catagttcca cagcataagt tattagaata ctttgctggt aattcttgag	1980
ttgtttcttg cttttaaaca gtggccttct gggtggcagc tttatacacc tgtctttatg	2040
gcattagagt ttccaaacat tttctgatct ccacttttat tctctacagt ggtcctgaca	2100
gaggcctgcc attccctctg acatttttct acctgttggg gttttaatcc acagtcttaa	2160
ggttgcaagt taaatgcatt gccttttcag acatctccca tgtcatgtct actgcttaca	2220
gtatatttct ctacattact agaatgacat tcaaagtgga gtaataaata aataaataat	2280
caacaatt	2288

<210> SEQ ID NO 13

<211> LENGTH: 2273

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

cacagtgcct ccctgggctt cttggcatca cccttgaagt tcaactggaga aagaggtgag	60
gtggaggaat aggtaaaact tccttcttag tggctctgaa tgtcttttac agtacatcca	120
tcaactgtta gcattttcgt aaagtcacaa aacagatatt aaactactat agttgaatct	180
ttcacacat tgtcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaagac cttcagacca	240
acaatttaga gtttactcca actgatagtt ctggtgtgca gtgggcagaa gacatctcta	300
actcaccag tgctcageta aacttttccc caagtaacaa tggetgctgg gcaactcagg	360
agctgcaaa tctctggaag atgttcaact cctggttcca gccagaaaag cagactaagg	420
agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttggagc agtttctct cactgggcac tgcaaggaca	480
agtatgcttt gactgagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcattggaga	540
gtctgactga tgagtcttg aagcctcctg tcatggtcca tgtttcaatg caaggacaag	600
aagccctctt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcac caagcctttg aaacaacagc	660
aatatgcaac aaggccaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata	720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacaactct tghtaatgcta	780
ctgaaggaaa tgttggtgaa agctgtagtg gaaatgaaat ggactccctt cttattatcc	840
agaaagaaca gcacctgag catgaagagg ggaatgttgt ttgtcaattc cctcatgggtg	900
ccagaagagc aagtcaagge acccccagtc atcatgtaga cttcccagag gttccgacta	960
ctgccgatgt cccctggag gaacaaccaa aggatttacc cagagaaaac atctctgagg	1020
acaagaacaa ttgctataac acttccagaa atgcagctac tcaagtatat agtggtgata	1080
atattcccag gaacaagtca gactcccttt tcattaacaa gagaatatat catcctgagc	1140
ctgagggtgg agatattcct tatggagttc ctcaggattc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa	1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcaactgggg aatgttttcc tgaaaaagac cctagggagg	1260
taccagggtt gcagtctagg caagagcagc ttatctctga tcctgtcctt cttggtaaga	1320
atcatgaggc aaacttacca tgtgaaagtc atcaaaagag attctgtaga gatgccaaac	1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc caggagcctt tcatcccacc	1440
agagaactca cctgaataag aagagtgaat tgcttttgtt cacctgtcag aaaatgttca	1500
aacgagtctc tgaccgccga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaag cctttcaagt	1560
gcagcacatg tgaaaagtc ttcagccaca agaccaacct gaagtctcat gagatgatcc	1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgtagccg tcgctttcgc caatcatcca	1680
cttaccatcg tcacctgagg aattaccaca gatctgactg aactatctaa catcctcagc	1740

-continued

```

agagactggt agggcttcag cctcagtatg tcatcttcaa agagagaaga atggttgaag 1800
taaatgttac tgtccaata atgatataac atgcttggg attgccactt ttatgttttg 1860
ttttgtttt tattttgtgt gtgtgtgat gtaatTTTT gtctgtattt ccatagttcc 1920
acagcataag ttattagaat actttgctgt taattcttga gttgcttctt gcttttagac 1980
agtgtctttc tggttgacag ctttataaac ctgtcttctt ggccactagag tttccaacaa 2040
ttttctgate tccactttta ttctctacag tgttcttgac agaagcctgg cattccctct 2100
gacatttttc tacatgttgg ggttttcatc ccaagtctta gggttgcaag ttaaatgcat 2160
tgctcttca gacatctcat gccctgtcta ctgcttacag ttcaagaata tttctctaca 2220
tactagaac gacattcaaa gtggaataat aaataataa ataatcaaca att 2273

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 14

<211> LENGTH: 2273

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

```

cacagtgcct ccctgggctt cttggcatca ccctagaagt tcaactggaga aagagggtgag 60
gtggaggaat aggtaaaact tccttctag tggcttgaa tgtcttttac agtacactat 120
cagctgttag cattttccta aagtcacaaa acagatacta aactgctata gttgaatctt 180
tcacaccatt gtcaccacaa tggettcaca gcaggcacca gcaaaagacc ttcagaccaa 240
caatttagag tttactcaa ctgatagttc tgggtgagc tgggcagaag acatctctaa 300
ctccaagt gctcagctaa acttttcccc aagtaacaat ggctgctggg caactcagga 360
gctgcaaagt ctctggaaga tgttcaactc ctggttgag ccagaaaagc agactaagga 420
gcagatgatt tctcaactgg tcttggagca gtttctctc actgggact gcaaggacaa 480
gtatgctttg acagagaagt ggaaagccag tggtagcgat atgaggagat tcatggagag 540
tctgactgat gagtgcctga agcctcctgt catggccat gtctcaatgc aaggacaaga 600
agcactcttt tctgaaaaca tgccattaa agaagtcac aagcttttga aacaacagca 660
atatgcaaca aggccaacac cagataatga gcagatgcca gtagacacca cacaagatag 720
attattggcc acaggacaag aaaacagtga aaatgaatgc aacaactctt gtaatgctac 780
tgaagcaaat gttggtgaaa gctgtagtgg aaatgaaatg gactcccttc ttatcatcca 840
gaaagaacag caccctgagc atgaagaggg gaatgttgtt cgtcaattcc ctcatggtgc 900
cagaagagca agtcaaggca cccccagtca tcatgtagac atccagagtc ctccgactac 960
tgccgatgtc accatggagg aacaacaaa ggatttatcc agagaaaaca tctctgagga 1020
caagaacaat tgctataaca cttccaggaa tgcagctact caagtatata gtggtgataa 1080
tattcccagg aacaagtcat actccctttt cattaacaag agaatatatc atcctgagcc 1140
tgaggtggga gatattcctt atggatttcc tcaggattct acaagagcaa gtcaaggaac 1200
atctacatgc ctgcaagagt cacttgggga atgttttctt gaaaaagacc ctaggaggt 1260
accaggggtg cagtctaggc aagagcagct tatctctgat cctgtccttc ttgtaagaa 1320
tcatgaggca aacttaccat gtaaaagtca tcaaaagaga ttctgtagag atgccaact 1380
atacaagtgt gaagaatggt ctaggatggt caaacatgcc aggagccttt catcccacca 1440
gaaaactcac ctcaataaga agagtgaatt gctttgtgtc acctgtcaga aaatgttcaa 1500
acgagtctct gaccgccgaa cccatgagat catacacatg ccagaaaagc ctttcaagtg 1560
cagcacatgt gaaaagtctt tcagccacaa gaccaacctg aagtctcatg agatgattca 1620

```

-continued

cacaggagaa atgccttatg tctgttcct atgtagccgt cgctttcgcc aatcatccac	1680
ttaccatcgt cacctgagga attaccacag atctgactga actatctaac atcctcagca	1740
gagactggta gggcttcagc ctcagtatgt catcttcaa gagagaagaa tgttgcaagt	1800
aaattgtact gtcccaataa tgatataaca tgcttggtga ttgccacttt tatgttttgt	1860
tttgttttgt tttttathtt gtgtgtgtgt gtaatTTTTT gtctgtatTT ccatagttcc	1920
acagcataag ttattagaat actttgctgt taattcttga gttgcttctt gcttttagac	1980
agtgtctttc tggttggcag ctttataaac ctgtctttct ggactagag tttccaaaca	2040
ttttctgate tccactttta ttctctacag tgttcttgac agaagcctgg cattccctct	2100
gacatttttc tacatgttgg ggtttctac ccaagtctta gggttgcaag ttaaatgcat	2160
tgctcttca gacatctcat atcatgtcta ctgcttacag ttcaagaatc tttctctaaa	2220
ttactagaac gatgttcaaa gtggaataat aaataataa ataatcaaca att	2273

<210> SEQ ID NO 15

<211> LENGTH: 2275

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

cacagtgcct ccctgggctt cttggcatca cccttgaagt tcaactggaga aagagtggag	60
gtggaggaat aggtaaaact cccttcttag tggctttgaa tgtcttttac agtacatcca	120
tcaactgtta gcattttcgt aaagtcacaa aacagatatt aaactactat agtgaatct	180
ttcacaccat tgtcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaagac cttcagacca	240
acaatttaga gtttactcca actgatagtt ctgggtgtgca gtgggcagaa gacatctcta	300
actcaccaa tgctcagcta aacttttccc caagtaacaa tggctgctgg gcaactcagg	360
agctgcaaa tctctggaag atgttcaact cctggttgca gccagaaaag cagactaagg	420
agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttgagc agtttctct cactgggcac tgcaaggaca	480
agtatgcttt gacagagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcattggaga	540
gtctgactga tgagtcttg aagcctcctg tcatggcca tgtctcaatg caaggacaag	600
aagccctctt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcac caagcttttg aaacaacagc	660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaca ccagataatg cacagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata	720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacacctct tghtaatgcta	780
ctgaaggaaa tgttggtgag agctgtagtg gaaatgaaat ggactcctct cttattatcc	840
agaaagaaca gtaccctgag catgaagagg ggaatggtgt ttgtcaattc cctcttgatg	900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc acctccagtc atcatgtaga cttcctgagt gctctgacta	960
ctgccgatgt ccccatggag gaacaacca aggatttatc cagagaaaac atctctgagg	1020
acaagaacaa ttgctataac acttccagga atgcagctac taaagtatat agtggtgata	1080
atattcccag gaaaaagaca gactcccttt ccattaacaa gaggatatat catcctgagc	1140
ctgaggtggg agatattcct tatggagttc ctcaggattc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa	1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcaactgggg gatgttttc cgaaaaagac cctagggagg	1260
taccagggtt gcagtctagg taagagcagc ctatctctga tcctgtcctt cttggttaaga	1320
atcatgagge aaacttacca tgtgaaagtc atcaaaagag attctgtaga gatgccaaac	1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc caggagcctt tcatcccacc	1440
agagaactca cctgaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtgt cacctgtcag aaaattttca	1500

-continued

```

aacgagtctc tgaccgccga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaag cctttcaagt 1560
gcagacatg tgaagaagcc ttcagccaca agaccaacct gaagtctcat gagatgatte 1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgtagccg tcgctttcgc caatcatcca 1680
cttaccatcg tcacctgagg aattatcaca gatctgactg aagtatctaa catcctcagc 1740
agagactggt aggggttcag cctcagatg tcattctcaa agagagaaga atgttgcaag 1800
taaatgtac tgtcccaata atgatataac atgcttggg attgccactt ttatgttttg 1860
ttttgtttg ttttttattt tgtgtgtgtg tatgtaattt tttgtctgta tttccatagt 1920
tcccacagcat aagttattag aatactttgc tgtaattct tgagttgctt cttgctttta 1980
gacagtgtct tctgtgtgg cagctttata cacctgtctt tctggcacta gagtttccaa 2040
acattttctg atctccactt ttattttcta cagtggctct gacagaggcc tgccattccc 2100
cttgacattt ttctacatgt tggggtttca tcccaagtct tagggttgca agttaaagc 2160
attgctctt cagacatctc atgtcatgtc tactgcttac agttcaagaa tattttctta 2220
cattactaga acgacgttca aagtgaata ataaataaat aaataatcaa caatt 2275

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 16

<211> LENGTH: 360

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

```

Met Ala Ser Gln Gln Ala Pro Ala Lys Asp Leu Gln Thr Asn Asn Leu
1           5           10          15
Glu Phe Thr Pro Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Val Gln Trp Ala Glu Asp Ile
20          25          30
Ser Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Leu Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Asn Asn Gly
35          40          45
Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser
50          55          60
Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys Gln Thr Lys Glu Gln Met Ile Ser Gln Leu
65          70          75          80
Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly His Cys Lys Asp Lys Tyr Ala
85          90          95
Leu Thr Glu Lys Trp Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Met Arg Arg Phe Met
100         105         110
Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Glu Cys Leu Lys Pro Pro Val Met Val His Val
115         120         125
Ser Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Met Pro Leu Lys
130         135         140
Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Gln Gln Gln Ser Ala Thr Arg Pro Thr
145         150         155         160
Pro Asp Asn Ala Gln Met Pro Val Asp Thr Thr Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu
165         170         175
Ala Thr Gly Gln Glu Asn Ser Glu Asn Glu Cys Asn Thr Ser Cys Asn
180         185         190
Ala Thr Glu Gly Asn Val Gly Glu Ser Cys Ser Gly Asn Glu Met Asp
195         200         205
Ser Ser Leu Ile Ile Gln Lys Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu His Glu Glu Gly
210         215         220
Asn Val Val Cys Gln Phe Pro Leu Asp Ala Arg Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly
225         230         235         240
Thr Ser Ser His His Val Asp Phe Leu Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala Asp

```


-continued

```

agtttctgac cttcgaaccc atgagatcat acacatgtca gaaaagcctt tcaagtgcag 1560
cacatgtgaa aagtccttca gccacaagac caacctgaag tatcatgaga tgattcacac 1620
aggagaaatg cttatgtctt gttccctatg tagccgtcgc tttcgccaat catccactta 1680
ccatcgtcac ctgaggaatt accacagatc tgactgaagt atctaacatc ctcagcagag 1740
actggtaggg cttcagcctc agtatgtcat cttc 1774

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 195
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

```

```

Met Ala Ser Gln Gln Ala Pro Ala Lys Asp Leu Gln Thr Asn Asn Leu
1           5           10          15
Glu Phe Thr Pro Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Val Gln Trp Ala Glu Asp Ile
                20          25          30
Ser Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Leu Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Asn Asn Gly
                35          40          45
Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser
                50          55          60
Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys Gln Thr Lys Glu Gln Met Ile Ser Gln Leu
                65          70          75          80
Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly His Cys Lys Asp Lys Tyr Ala
                85          90          95
Leu Thr Glu Lys Trp Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Met Arg Arg Phe Met
                100         105         110
Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Glu Cys Leu Lys Pro Pro Val Met Val His Val
                115         120         125
Ser Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Met Pro Leu Lys
                130         135         140
Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Gln Gln Gln Ser Ala Thr Arg Pro Ile
                145         150         155         160
Pro Asp Asn Ala Gln Met Pro Val Asp Thr Thr Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu
                165         170         175
Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Thr Val Lys Met Asn Ala Thr Pro Leu Ala Met
                180         185         190
Leu Leu Lys
                195

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 2275
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

```

```

cacagtgcct ccctgggctt cttggcatca cccttgaagt tcaccggaga aagcagtgcag 60
gtggaggaat aggtaaaact tccttcttag tggctttgaa tgtcttttac agtacatcca 120
tcaactgtta gcattttcgt aaagtcacaa aacagatatt aaactactat agttgaatct 180
ttcacacatc tgtcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaagac cttcagacca 240
acaatttaga gtttactcca actgatagtt ctgggtgtgca gtgggcagaa gacatctcta 300
actcaccaag tgctcagcta aacttttccc caagtaacaa tggctgtctgg gcaactcagg 360
agctgcaaaq tctctggaag atgttcaact cctggttgca gccagaaaag cagactaagg 420

```

-continued

```

agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttggagc agtttctcct cactgggcac tgcaaggaca 480
agtatgcttt gacagagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcattggaga 540
gtctgactga tgagtgttg aagcctcctg tcatggtcca tgtttcaatg caaggacaag 600
aagccctcct ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcac caagcttttg aaacaacagc 660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata 720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacaactct tghtaatgcta 780
ctgaagcaaa tgttggtgaa agctgtagtg gaaatgaaat ggactccctt cttattatcc 840
agaaagaaca gcacctgag catgaagagg ggaatgttgt ttgtcaattc cctcatggtg 900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc acccccagtc atcatgtaga cttcccgagt gctccgacta 960
ctgccgatgt cccctggag gaacaaccaa aggatttacc cagagaaaac atctctgagg 1020
acaagaacaa ttgctataac acttccagaa atgcagctac tcaagtatat agtggtgata 1080
atattcccag gaacaagtca gactcccttt tcattaacaa gagaatatat catcctgagc 1140
ctgagggtgg agatattcct tatggagttc ctcaggattc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa 1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcaactgggg aatgttttcc tgaaaacgac ccaagggagg 1260
taccagggtt gcagtctagg caagagcagc ctatctctga tctgtcctt cttggttaaga 1320
atcatgagc aaacttacca tgtgaaagtc atcaaaagag attctgtaga gatgccaaac 1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc caggagcctt tcatcccacc 1440
agagaactca cctgaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtgt cacctgtcag aaaatgttca 1500
aacgagtctc tgaccgccga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaag cctttcaagt 1560
gcagcacatg tgaaaagtcc ttcagccaca agaccaacct gaagtctcat gagatgattc 1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgtagccg tcgctttcgc caatcatcca 1680
cttaccatcg tcacctgagg aattaccaca gatctgactg aactatctaa catcctcagc 1740
agagactggt agggcttcag cctcagtatg tcatcttcaa agagagaaga atgttgcaag 1800
taaatgtac tgtcccaata atgatataac atgcttggg attgccactt ttatgttttg 1860
ttttgtttg ttwttatkt tgtgtgtgtg tatgtaattt tttgtctgta tttccatatt 1920
tccacagcat aagttattag aatactttgc tghtaattct tgagttgctt cttgctttta 1980
gacagtgtct ttctggttgg cagctttata cacctgtcct tctggcacta gagtttccaa 2040
acatthtctg atctccactt ttatthtcta cagtgttctt gacagaagcc tggcattccc 2100
tctgacattt tctacatggt ggggttttca tcccaagtct taggggtgca agttaaagtc 2160
attgcctcct cagacatctc atgccatgct tactgcttac agttcaagaa tatttctcta 2220
cattactaga acgacgttca aagtggaata ataaataaat aaataatcaa caatt 2275

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 20

<211> LENGTH: 506

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

```

Met Ala Ser Gln Gln Ala Pro Ala Lys Asp Leu Gln Thr Asn Asn Leu
1           5           10          15

```

```

Glu Phe Thr Pro Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Val Gln Trp Ala Glu Asp Ile
20          25          30

```

```

Ser Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Leu Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Asn Asn Gly
35          40          45

```

```

Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser

```

-continued

50				55				60							
Trp 65	Leu	Gln	Pro	Glu 70	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Glu 75	Gln	Met	Ile	Ser	Gln	Leu 80
Val	Leu	Glu	Gln	Phe 85	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	His 90	Cys	Lys	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Ala 95
Leu	Thr	Glu	Lys	Trp 100	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly 105	Ser	Asp	Met	Arg	Arg	Phe	Met 110
Glu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Asp 115	Glu	Cys	Leu	Lys 120	Pro	Pro	Val	Met	Val	His	Val 125
Ser	Met	Gln	Gly	Gln	Glu	Ala	Leu	Phe 135	Ser	Glu	Asn	Met	Pro	Leu	Lys 130
Glu	Val	Ile	Lys	Leu 145	Leu	Lys	Gln	Gln	Gln	Ser	Ala	Thr	Arg	Pro	Thr 160
Pro	Asp	Asn	Glu	Gln 165	Met	Pro	Val	Asp	Thr 170	Thr	Gln	Asp	Arg	Leu	Leu 175
Ala	Thr	Gly	Gln	Glu 180	Asn	Ser	Glu	Asn 185	Glu	Cys	Asn	Asn	Ser	Cys	Asn 190
Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Asn 195	Val	Gly	Glu	Ser 200	Cys	Ser	Gly	Asn	Glu	Met	Asp 205
Ser	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ile 210	Gln	Lys	Glu	Gln 215	His	Pro	Glu	His	Glu	Glu	Gly 220
Asn	Val	Val	Cys	Gln 225	Phe	Pro	His	Gly 230	Ala	Arg	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gly 240
Thr	Pro	Ser	His	His 245	Val	Asp	Phe	Pro 250	Ser	Ala	Pro	Thr	Thr	Ala	Asp 255
Val	Pro	Met	Glu	Glu 260	Gln	Pro	Lys	Asp 265	Leu	Ser	Arg	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser 270
Glu	Asp	Lys	Asn	Asn 275	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Thr 280	Ser	Arg	Asn	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gln 285
Val	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Asp 290	Asn	Ile	Pro	Arg 295	Asn	Lys	Ser	Asp	Ser	Leu	Phe 300
Ile	Asn	Lys	Arg	Ile 305	Tyr	His	Pro	Glu 310	Pro	Glu	Val	Gly	Asp	Ile	Pro 320
Tyr	Gly	Val	Pro	Gln 325	Asp	Ser	Thr	Arg 330	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gly	Thr	Ser	Thr 335
Cys	Leu	Gln	Glu	Ser 340	Leu	Gly	Glu	Cys 345	Phe	Ser	Glu	Asn	Asp	Pro	Arg 350
Glu	Val	Pro	Gly	Leu 355	Gln	Ser	Arg	Gln 360	Glu	Gln	Pro	Ile	Ser	Asp	Pro 365
Val	Leu	Leu	Gly	Lys 370	Asn	His	Glu	Ala 375	Asn	Leu	Pro	Cys	Glu	Ser	His 380
Gln	Lys	Arg	Phe	Cys 385	Arg	Asp	Ala	Lys 390	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys 400
Ser	Arg	Met	Phe	Lys 405	His	Ala	Arg	Ser 410	Leu	Ser	Ser	His	Gln	Arg	Thr 415
His	Leu	Asn	Lys	Lys 420	Ser	Glu	Leu	Leu 425	Cys	Val	Thr	Cys	Gln	Lys	Met 430
Phe	Lys	Arg	Val	Ser 435	Asp	Arg	Arg	Thr 440	His	Glu	Ile	Ile	His	Met	Pro 445
Glu	Lys	Pro	Phe	Lys 450	Cys	Ser	Thr	Cys 455	Glu	Lys	Ser	Phe	Ser	His	Lys 460
Thr	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ser 465	His	Glu	Met	Ile 470	His	Thr	Gly	Glu	Met	Pro	Tyr 480

-continued

```

tctttctggt tggcagcttt atacacctgt ctttctggca ctagagtttc caaacatttt 2040
ctgatctcca cttttattct ctacagtggc cctgacagag gcctgccatt ceecttgaca 2100
tttttaaca tgttgggggtt tcatcccaag tcttaggggtt gcaagttaaa tgcattgcct 2160
cttcagacat ctcatgtcat gtctactgct tacagttcaa gaatatttct ctacattact 2220
agaatgacgt tcaaagtgga ataataaata aaaaaataat caacaatt 2268

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 506
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

```

```

Met Ala Ser Gln Gln Ala Pro Ala Lys Asp Leu Gln Thr Asn Asn Leu
1          5          10          15
Glu Phe Thr Pro Ser His Ser Ser Gly Val Gln Trp Val Glu Asp Ile
20          25          30
Ser Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Leu Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Asn Asn Gly
35          40          45
Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser
50          55          60
Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys Gln Thr Lys Glu Gln Met Ile Ser Gln Leu
65          70          75          80
Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Leu Leu Ile Gly His Cys Lys Asp Lys Tyr Ala
85          90          95
Leu Thr Glu Lys Trp Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Met Arg Arg Phe Met
100         105         110
Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Glu Cys Leu Lys Pro Pro Val Met Val His Val
115         120         125
Ser Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Met Pro Leu Lys
130         135         140
Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Gln Gln Gln Ser Ala Thr Arg Pro Thr
145         150         155         160
Pro Asp Asn Glu Gln Met Pro Val Asp Thr Thr Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu
165         170         175
Ala Thr Gly Gln Glu Asn Ser Glu Asn Glu Cys Asn Asn Ser Cys Asn
180         185         190
Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn Val Gly Glu Ser Cys Ser Gly Asn Glu Met Asp
195         200         205
Ser Leu Leu Ile Ile Gln Lys Glu Gln His Pro Glu His Glu Glu Gly
210         215         220
Asn Val Val Phe Gln Phe Pro Leu Asp Ala Arg Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly
225         230         235         240
Asn Ser Ser His His Val Asp Phe Arg Ser Ala Pro Thr Pro Ala Asp
245         250         255
Val Pro Met Glu Glu Gln Pro Lys Asp Leu Ser Arg Glu Asn Ile Ser
260         265         270
Glu Asp Lys Asn Asn Cys Tyr Asn Thr Ser Arg Asn Ala Ala Thr Gln
275         280         285
Val Tyr Arg Ser Asp Asn Ile Pro Arg Lys Lys Thr Asp Ser Leu Ser
290         295         300
Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Tyr His Ser Glu Pro Glu Glu Gly Asp Ile Pro
305         310         315         320
Tyr Gly Val Pro Gln Asp Ser Thr Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Thr Ser Thr
325         330         335

```

-continued

Cys Leu Gln Glu Ser Leu Gly Glu Cys Phe Ser Glu Lys Asp Pro Arg
 340 345 350
 Glu Leu Pro Gly Leu Glu Ser Arg Gln Glu Glu Pro Ile Ser Asp Pro
 355 360 365
 Val Phe Leu Gly Lys Asp His Glu Ala Asn Leu Pro Cys Glu Ser His
 370 375 380
 Gln Lys Arg Phe Arg Arg Asp Ala Lys Leu Phe Lys Cys Glu Glu Cys
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Arg Met Phe Lys His Ala Arg Ser Leu Ser Ser His Gln Arg Thr
 405 410 415
 His Leu Asn Lys Lys Ser Glu Leu Leu Cys Val Thr Cys Gln Lys Met
 420 425 430
 Phe Lys Arg Val Ser Asp Arg Arg Thr His Glu Ile Ile His Met Pro
 435 440 445
 Glu Lys Pro Phe Lys Cys Ser Thr Cys Glu Lys Ser Phe Ser His Lys
 450 455 460
 Thr Asn Leu Lys Ser His Glu Met Ile His Thr Gly Glu Met Pro Tyr
 465 470 475 480
 Val Cys Ser Leu Cys Ser Arg Arg Phe Arg Gln Ser Ser Thr Tyr His
 485 490 495
 Arg His Leu Arg Asn Tyr His Arg Ser Asp
 500 505

<210> SEQ ID NO 23

<211> LENGTH: 1774

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

cacagtgcct ccttgggctt cttggcatca ccattgaagt tcactggaga aagagggtgag 60
 gtggagaagt aggtaaaact ccccttcttg tggctttgaa tgtcttttac agtacatccg 120
 tcaactgtta gcattttcct aaagtcacaa aacagatact aaactgctat agttgaatct 180
 ttcagaccat tgtcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaagac cttcagacca 240
 acaatttaga gtttactcca actgatagtt ctgggtgtgca gtgggcagaa gacatctcta 300
 actcaccaag tgctcagcta aacttttccc caagtaacaa tggctgtctgg gcaactcagg 360
 agctgcaaag tctctggaag atgttcaact cctggttgca gccagaaaag cagactaagg 420
 agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttggagc agtttctcct cactgggcac tgcaaggaca 480
 agtatgcttt gacagagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcattggaga 540
 gtctgactga tgagtcttg aagcctcctg tcatgggtcca tgtttcaatg caaggacaag 600
 aagccctctt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcac caagcttttg aaacaacagc 660
 aatctgcaac aaggccaata ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata 720
 gattattggc cacaggcaag aaaacagtga aaatgaatgc aacacctctt gcaatgctac 780
 tgaagtaaat gttggtgaaa gctgtagtgg aaatgaaaag gactcccttc ttattaccca 840
 gaaagaacaa aacctagagc atgaagaggg gaatgttgtt tgtcaattcc ctctggtgac 900
 cagaagagca agtcaagaca cctccagtca tcatgtagac tccccagtg ctctgactcc 960
 tgcagatgtc cccatggagg aacaaccaat ggatttatcc agagaaaaca tctctgagga 1020
 caagaacaat tgctataaca cttccaggaa tgcagctact caagtatata atggtgataa 1080
 tattcccagg aacaagacag actccctttt cattaacaag agaatatatc atcctgagcc 1140

-continued

```

tgagggtggga gatattcctt atggagttcc tcaggattct acaagagcaa gtcaaggaac 1200
atctacatgc ctgcaagagt cacttgggga atgtttttct gaaaaagacc caagggaggt 1260
accagggttg cagtctagge aagacagacc tatctctgat cctgtccttg gtaagaatca 1320
tgaggcaaac ttaccatgtg aaagtcacca aaagagattc catagagatg ccaaactata 1380
caagtgtgaa gaatgttcta ggatgttcaa acatgccagg agcctttcat cccaccagag 1440
aactcacctg aataagaaga gtgaattgct ttgcatcacc tgcagaaaa tattcaaacg 1500
agtttctgac cttcgaaccc atgagatcat acacatgtca gaaaagcctt tcaagtgcag 1560
cacatgtgaa aagtccttca gccacaagac caacctgaag tatcatgaga tgattcacac 1620
aggagaaatg cttatgtctt gttccctatg tagccgtcgc tttcgccaat catccactta 1680
ccatcgtcac ctgaggaatt accacagatc tgactgaagt atctaacatc ctcagcagag 1740
actggtaggg cttcagcctc agtatgtcat cttc 1774

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 24

<211> LENGTH: 195

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

```

Met Ala Ser Gln Gln Ala Pro Ala Lys Asp Leu Gln Thr Asn Asn Leu
1           5           10           15
Glu Phe Thr Pro Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Val Gln Trp Ala Glu Asp Ile
                20           25           30
Ser Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Leu Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Asn Asn Gly
                35           40           45
Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser
                50           55           60
Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys Gln Thr Lys Glu Gln Met Ile Ser Gln Leu
                65           70           75           80
Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly His Cys Lys Asp Lys Tyr Ala
                85           90           95
Leu Thr Glu Lys Trp Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Met Arg Arg Phe Met
                100          105          110
Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Glu Cys Leu Lys Pro Pro Val Met Val His Val
                115          120          125
Ser Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Met Pro Leu Lys
                130          135          140
Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Gln Gln Gln Ser Ala Thr Arg Pro Ile
                145          150          155          160
Pro Asp Asn Glu Gln Met Pro Val Asp Thr Thr Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu
                165          170          175
Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Thr Val Lys Met Asn Ala Thr Pro Leu Ala Met
                180          185          190
Leu Leu Lys
                195

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 25

<211> LENGTH: 2273

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

```

cacagtgcct ccttgggctt cttggcatca cccttgaagt tcaactggaga aagaggtgag 60
gtggaggaat aggtaaactt tccttctag tggctttgaa tgtcttttac agtacatcca 120

```

-continued

```

tcaactgtta gcattttcgt aaagtcacaa aacagatatt aaactactat agttgaatct 180
ttcacacccat tgtcaccaca atggcttcac agcagggcacc agcaaaagac cttcagacca 240
acaatttaga gtttactcca actgatagtt ctgggtgtgca gtgggcagaa gacatctcta 300
actcaccaag tgctcagcta aacttttccc caagtaacaa tggctgctgg gcaactcagg 360
agctgcaaaag tctctggaag atgttcaact cctggttgca gccagaaaag cagactaagg 420
agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttgagc agtttctect cactggggcag tgcaaggaca 480
agtatgcttt gactgagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcattggaga 540
gtctgactga tgagtgcttg aagcctcctg tcatgggtcca tgtttcaatg caaggacaag 600
aagccctctt ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcac caagcttttg aaacaacagc 660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata 720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacaactct tghtaatgcta 780
ctgaagcaaa tgttggtgaa agctgtagtg gaaatgaaat ggactccctt cttattatgc 840
agaaagaaca gcaccctgag catgaagagg ggaatgttgt ttgtcaattc cctcatggtg 900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc acccccagtc atcatgtaga cttcccgagt gctccgacta 960
ctgccgatgt ccccatggag gaacaaccaa aggatttacc cagagaaaac atctctgagg 1020
acaagaacaa ttgtataaac acttccagaa atgcagctac tcaagtatat agtggtgata 1080
atattcccag gaacaagtca gactcccttt tcattaacaa gagaatatat catcctgagc 1140
ctgaggtggg agatattcct tatggagttc ctcaggattc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa 1200
catctacatg cctgcaagag tcaactgggg aatgtttttc tgaaaaagac cctagggagg 1260
taccaggggt gcagtctagg caagagcagc ttatctctga tcctgtcctt cttggtaaga 1320
atcatgagge aaacttacca tgtgaaagtc atcaaaagag attctgtaga gatgccaaac 1380
tatacaagtg tgaagaatgt tctaggatgt tcaaacatgc caggagcctt tcatcccacc 1440
agagaactca cctgaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtgt cacctgtcag aaaatgttca 1500
aacgagtctc tgaccgccga acccatgaga tcatacat gccagaaaag cctttcaagt 1560
gcagcacatg tgaagagtc ttcagccaca agaccaacct gaagtctcat gagatgattc 1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgtagccg tcgctttcgc caatcatcca 1680
cttaccatcg tcacctgagg aattaccaca gatctgactg aactatctaa catcctcagc 1740
agagactggt agggcttcag cctcagtagt tcatcttcaa agagagaaga atgttgcaag 1800
taaatgttac tgtcccata atgatataac atgcttggg attgccactt ttagtttttg 1860
ttttgtttt tattttgtgt gtgtgtgtat gtaattttt gtctgtattt ccatagttec 1920
acagcataag ttattagaat actttgctgt taattcttga gttgcttctt gcttttagac 1980
agtgtctttc tgggtgacag ctttataaac ctgtctttct ggactagag tttccaaaca 2040
ttttctgate tccactttta ttctctacag tgttcttgac agaagcctgg cattccctct 2100
gacatttttc tacatgttgg ggttttctac ccaagtctta gggttgcaag ttaaatgcat 2160
tgctcttca gacatctcat gccctgtcta ctgcttacag ttcaagaata tttctctaca 2220
ttactagaac gacattcaaa gtggaataat aaataaataa ataatcaaca att 2273

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 26

<211> LENGTH: 506

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

-continued

Met Ala Ser Gln Gln Ala Pro Ala Lys Asp Leu Gln Thr Asn Asn Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Phe Thr Pro Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Val Gln Trp Ala Glu Asp Ile
 20 25 30
 Ser Asn Ser Pro Ser Ala Gln Leu Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Asn Asn Gly
 35 40 45
 Cys Trp Ala Thr Gln Glu Leu Gln Ser Leu Trp Lys Met Phe Asn Ser
 50 55 60
 Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys Gln Thr Lys Glu Gln Met Ile Ser Gln Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly His Cys Lys Asp Lys Tyr Ala
 85 90 95
 Leu Thr Glu Lys Trp Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Met Arg Arg Phe Met
 100 105 110
 Glu Ser Leu Thr Asp Glu Cys Leu Lys Pro Pro Val Met Val His Val
 115 120 125
 Ser Met Gln Gly Gln Glu Ala Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Met Pro Leu Lys
 130 135 140
 Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Gln Gln Gln Ser Ala Thr Arg Pro Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Asp Asn Glu Gln Met Pro Val Asp Thr Thr Gln Asp Arg Leu Leu
 165 170 175
 Ala Thr Gly Gln Glu Asn Ser Glu Asn Glu Cys Asn Asn Ser Cys Asn
 180 185 190
 Ala Thr Glu Ala Asn Val Gly Glu Ser Cys Ser Gly Asn Glu Met Asp
 195 200 205
 Ser Leu Leu Ile Met Gln Lys Glu Gln His Pro Glu His Glu Glu Gly
 210 215 220
 Asn Val Val Cys Gln Phe Pro His Gly Ala Arg Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Pro Ser His His Val Asp Phe Pro Ser Ala Pro Thr Thr Ala Asp
 245 250 255
 Val Pro Met Glu Glu Gln Pro Lys Asp Leu Ser Arg Glu Asn Ile Ser
 260 265 270
 Glu Asp Lys Asn Asn Cys Tyr Asn Thr Ser Arg Asn Ala Ala Thr Gln
 275 280 285
 Val Tyr Ser Gly Asp Asn Ile Pro Arg Asn Lys Ser Asp Ser Leu Phe
 290 295 300
 Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Tyr His Pro Glu Pro Glu Val Gly Asp Ile Pro
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Gly Val Pro Gln Asp Ser Thr Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Thr Ser Thr
 325 330 335
 Cys Leu Gln Glu Ser Leu Gly Glu Cys Phe Ser Glu Lys Asp Pro Arg
 340 345 350
 Glu Val Pro Gly Leu Gln Ser Arg Gln Glu Gln Leu Ile Ser Asp Pro
 355 360 365
 Val Leu Leu Gly Lys Asn His Glu Ala Asn Leu Pro Cys Glu Ser His
 370 375 380
 Gln Lys Arg Phe Cys Arg Asp Ala Lys Leu Tyr Lys Cys Glu Glu Cys
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Arg Met Phe Lys His Ala Arg Ser Leu Ser Ser His Gln Arg Thr
 405 410 415
 His Leu Asn Lys Lys Ser Glu Leu Leu Cys Val Thr Cys Gln Lys Met

-continued

	420		425		430	
Phe Lys Arg Val Ser Asp Arg Arg Thr His Glu Ile Ile His Met Pro						
	435		440		445	
Glu Lys Pro Phe Lys Cys Ser Thr Cys Glu Lys Ser Phe Ser His Lys						
	450		455		460	
Thr Asn Leu Lys Ser His Glu Met Ile His Thr Gly Glu Met Pro Tyr						
	465		470		475	480
Val Cys Ser Leu Cys Ser Arg Arg Phe Arg Gln Ser Ser Thr Tyr His						
	485		490		495	
Arg His Leu Arg Asn Tyr His Arg Ser Asp						
	500		505			

<210> SEQ ID NO 27

<211> LENGTH: 1524

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

```

atggcatcac agttcagaga aacctttatg cccaagtcac catcaaatga ctttgaatta    60
gatgatgcac agtttattcc aacccgggct tctgctctgc agtggggaga agacatcttt    120
cactcaccaa gtgttcagtt caatgttttc ccaaataaca atggctccct ggcaaagcag    180
gagctgcaaa cactctggga gatgtttacc tcttggttgc agccagaaaa gcagactaag    240
gagcagatga tttctcaact ggtcttgag cagtttctca tcaactggca ctgcaaggac    300
aagtatgctt tgacagagaa gtggaaagcc agtggcagaa acatggagag attcatggag    360
agtctgactg atgagtgcct gaagcctcct gtcgatgatcc atgttgccat gcatgggcag    420
gaagcccttt tttctgagaa catgccctta aaagaagtca tcacactttt ggaacaacag    480
aaagtagcaa caactccaac tcaagagaat gcaagggcac tcttggagat ccccaaagat    540
aggttcttga caacagggca tgaaaataca gacgatggct gccaaagtcc ctggaaggct    600
agcgttgga atggcagtg taatagtatt ggaagtatga gggattccct tctaactttc    660
cagagagtac agtatccgga gcttgaagag ggggatgttt tttacacagt tccacaggtt    720
gtcagaagag caagtcaagg tacttccagg ccccaggaaa tatccctgag ggcaccttct    780
tctgaaggta tccttaagga ggtacaacca gtgcttctct ccctaacaga gcagcctgag    840
gatactggga atagccacaa caatattgat ataagtggtg gtggtgtag tctcacacat    900
gaggagatt ctgttttcat tatccagaga gagcagtatt ctgaacctga tgtggaaagt    960
gtttcttatg gagtgcctcg ggatttaaga gtagcaatgt gtggtccctc caggtcctcg    1020
gaggagtccc tgtgggcagt ttcttctgat gttgtccctg tggaggtagc aggtttcctc    1080
tctaggccag agcagcctac cccgaagcct gtcctctttt tccagaatca tgaggcaaat    1140
tccaccttgy agggttacca agagagactc cagagagatc ccaaaccgta caaatgtgag    1200
gaatgtccca gaaccttcaa atatccctgc aacctctcca tccaccagaa aacacacagg    1260
aaggagaggc catttttctg taaggagtgc cagataggct tttacaaaa gtcagaactt    1320
cacgatcatg aggtcataca caaggcagag aagcctttcg catgcagtac gtgtggaagg    1380
gccttcagat acaagaccaa cctgcaggct catgagagaa ttcacacagg agagaagcct    1440
tattctgtct ccctgtgtaa tagtagcttc cgccagtcac ccacattcca cgtcacttg    1500
aggaagttcc acaaatcaga atga                                     1524

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 28

<211> LENGTH: 6017

-continued

```

<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Zscan4c promoter-Emerald plasmid

<400> SEQUENCE: 28
gtctctctat tctgtgcatt gaaacatgtc atgtctctgt ccctgatggt ttacttgaag    60
aatatggcat ataagttcct tcttctttgc tttatagaat ataatttaa ttataataat   120
ttctctctta aaagtaatgt ttttgtaag acctattaat ttgttataaa ttttgttggg   180
attacaataa cttttctgag agaagttctc atggtgtaca aactctattc atacaaaata   240
ccttttcata caaaagaaga attgttggtt tatccccaat tctaactctt agtataaata   300
aaataataca gtgggttggt ctgatgctgc ttatattatc atgctaaata ttggtttctt   360
aatctgtggt tgtccacaaa gtacagagcc atacatccac ccaatgatgc tatttgaata   420
ttgtcccgaa atacaactgg tcaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aagcaacttg ctatgattgg   480
tcattggagg gagaaaggtt ggatttgagg attaagtga gagattgctg gtagaggaag   540
agaaagaaga aagaagactt aagtggagga ggctgtcatg ggaagtgatg aaatataaat   600
tcttggaaca gagaaacagc aagtataagg gacttgatcc ttggggaata agttagaata   660
gctgtaaate tgcccttatt aggcttgagt ttataaataa aatagctaga ttgtgtttct   720
tttatatgga caagctagca tggatcactt ccaacagcaa caacaaaaaa atgattttaa   780
agcatggcct ctaccttctc agtagtagcg gttccagggc aaccttacta cttctatcat   840
ctttttcttc ttctttctct tctttctctt cttctttctc ttctttctct tctttctctt   900
cttctttctc ttctttctct tctttctctt ctccgcctcc tctctctctc cctctctctc   960
ctctctctcc tctttctctt tctttctctt cttcatgctt ttgcatgctt tttttttttt  1020
tttgggtgat accttctggt catgcaagcc tggctatggt tgaggctctat ttgaaatcca  1080
gacttgcttc aaacggatag agatgctcct ggatctggtt tctgatctag gattaagtggt  1140
ttagcagggg ttaaaggcac taacctcctt caagtagtct aattgctaaa ttgaattgtg   1200
ccctttgaaa ttcacatgca ggaagaaaat agtgaacaac agtaaaatgt ttattgttct   1260
catgaaaaaa cactttcttc tgaatgtttc ttcttggttag tattgcatta attaattaat   1320
atactgaaca tcatcattag caactaaaac aaatgataca tttttacatg ttgagtcaat   1380
cattgtttta acaaatggct aatttatttg aagaattagt agtgctttct ttgtcatgtg   1440
gcattttttt ttttttttat aaaaggaagg gcagctttag gtataagcat tcaaaatttt   1500
tggttttgtg aatgtaaaag atttcagatt ttagaagttg taaatcactg attttccagt   1560
ctatttgggg gtaagggaaa ttaagggtct atgtttttaga ctgaagtcca gcacaaactc   1620
agtgttagaa gattaacat caacatgtga atttaggggt cacaattgaa cctatcaatt   1680
agcatgattg gacaaatcaa ttcacaaaag caaccacatt taaatccacc actctggaat   1740
taatggcaag gatgtgtcaa cctgatccat actgtagggc tattatgtct aggcatacaa   1800
gggaaaaaat agtctctaga tgaataaaaa gaaatgaaat aaaagacata agttcccttc   1860
agcctctatc tttactatat tgtgctacag acaacttctg gattcttctt gccctatctt   1920
cttgatccca ctatcaagga ttctacagag ttcactgaag cacttaggat ccaatctctc   1980
tggaaccag gaaattttaa cgagtttcca ttgactacta tgtgagaaca caggatcaga   2040
ggcatagaaa tataaatgcc aatcttgaa ttcctcttaa gtgtggtact atttccattc   2100
actacagtga cttacaacac ttgactagga gatgatcttc ttccaaagaa gagtcaatca   2160
ttgcattaga gatgcaaac tagagotgag ttaggattcc ttactgtatt caatcagcag   2220

```

-continued

gaaaagatgt ctttccctat ttgtttgctt gcttgatatt tatgccccct tttggcatta	2280
tctgttcccc taggtcagac tgaccttga tctctgggct taataggcag tgctggggac	2340
tacagactct cctgattcaa cttctattac tttgagtact atggataaaa tggtaatctg	2400
ccccaccag ggacaggagg tttgatagaa tcaactgtgtg aatttaatcg tcatcagtaa	2460
ccgactaacg gaagccaggg gctataaaag ggaaccaatc ctaatagaac ctcagatgaa	2520
gcagagccaa ggcagggaca cacagtgcct ccttgggctt cttggcatca cccttgaagt	2580
tcaactggaca aagaggtgag gtggaggagt aggtaaactt cccttcttag tggctgtgaa	2640
tgtgtaagta tatgtgtatt tatgtgtgtg tttgtgtgtt tatttgtgga cttgtgagaa	2700
gattcatcac aattatgggt agatctcagt agttcaatat tgccttttgg atgctttact	2760
gatcaagagg ttgatttttc taaactctaa agaaaactct gacttggtaa ccattcaggt	2820
atgtgtgtgg atatttgttt gcttctctgt gaatttaata ttcttggtta ttcattttaa	2880
atattttctt atgaaagat tattctctgg cactttagaa tgacacagaa gggtgaaact	2940
taaaatttaa ggaacggcat aataactccc atcttttcca aggggggaaa atacaacatt	3000
gctgtgttct taagatctca tgacagatct aagcacccta gatacaggac tttctggtta	3060
ttgagtcaat ttttttteta cttttcagtt gttttgcca tttccaattc catgcaagca	3120
gattgaaagg actatagtga aacatttact gtcaggaacc aataaaacca tctgtgacac	3180
aaatctcatt tggttttgtg tttgtttgt taacattaat tatgtgttct ttcctttttt	3240
aaattcacag cttttacagt acatccatca actgttagca ttttcataaa gtcacaaaac	3300
agatactaaa ctgctatagt tgaatcttct acaccattgt caccacaagg gcgaattcga	3360
cccagcttct ttgtacaaa ggttgatgc tgtaaacatg gtgagcaagg gcgaggagct	3420
gttcaccggg gtggtgcccc tccctggcga gctggacggc gacgtaaacg gccacaagtt	3480
cagcgtgtcc ggcgaggggc agggcgatgc cacctacggc aagctgacc tgaagttcat	3540
ctgcaccacc ggcaagctgc ccgtgccctg gccaccctc gtgaccacct tcacctacgg	3600
cgtgcagtgc ttcgcccgt accccgacca catgaagcag cactcttct tcaagtccgc	3660
catgcccga ggctacgtcc aggagcgcac catcttcttc aaggacgacg gcaactaaa	3720
gaccgcgccc gaggtgaagt tcgagggcga caccctggtg aaccgcatcg agctgaaggg	3780
catcgacttc aaggaggacg gcaacatcct ggggcacaag ctggagtaca actacaacag	3840
ccacaaggtc tatatcaccg ccgacaagca gaagaacggc atcaaggtga acttcaagac	3900
ccgccacaac atcgaggacg gcagcgtgca gctcgcgac cactaccagc agaaccccc	3960
catcggcgac ggccccgtgc tgctgcccga caaccactac ctgagcacc agtccgccct	4020
gagcaaagac cccaacgaga agcgcgatca catggtcctg ctggagtctg tgaccgccgc	4080
cgggatcact ctccgcatgg acgagctgta caagtaatga taagtttaa cgggggaggc	4140
taactgaaac acggaaggag acaataccgg aaggaaccgg cgctatgacg gcaataaaaa	4200
gacagaataa aacgcacggg tgttgggtcg tttgttcata aacgcggggt tcggtcccag	4260
ggctggcact ctgtcgatgc cccaacgaga cccattggg gccaatcgc ccgctttct	4320
tccctttccc cccccacc cccaagttcg ggtgaaggcc cagggtcgc agccaacgtc	4380
ggggcgag gcctgccat agcagatctg cgcagctggg gctctagggg gtatccccac	4440
gcgcctgta gcggcgact aagcgcggcg ggtgtggtgg ttacgcgacg cgtgaccgct	4500
acacttgcca gcgcctagc gcccgctct ttcgctttct tcccttctt tctcgccacg	4560
ttcgcggct tccccgtca agctctaat cgggggctcc ctttagggt ccgatttagt	4620

-continued

```

gctttacggc acctcgacce caaaaaactt gattaggggtg atggttcacg tagtgggcca 4680
tcgcctgat agacggtttt tcgcctttg acgttgaggt ccacgttctt taatagtgga 4740
ctcttgttcc aaactggaac aacactcaac cctatctcgg tctattcttt tgatttataa 4800
gggattttgc cgatttcggc ctattgggta aaaaatgagc tgatttaaca aaaatttaac 4860
gcgaattaat tctgtggaat gtgtgtcagt taggggtggtg aaagtcccca ggctccccag 4920
caggcagaag tatgcaaagc atgcatctca attagtcagc aaccagggtg gaaaagtccc 4980
caggctcccc agcaggcaga agtatgcaaa gcctgcatct caattagtca gcaaccatag 5040
tcccgcacct aactccgccc atcccgcctt taactccgcc cagttccgcc cattctccgc 5100
ccccggctg actaatTTTT tttattttatg cagaggccga ggccgcctct gcctctgagc 5160
tattccagaa gtagtgagga ggcttttttg gaggcctagg cttttgcaaa aagctcccg 5220
gagcttgat atccattttc ggatctgac agcacgtgtt gacaattaat catcggcata 5280
gtatctcggc atagtataat acgacaaggt gaggaactaa accatggcca agcctttgtc 5340
tcaagaagaa tccaccctca ttgaaagagc aacggctaca atcaacagca tccccatctc 5400
tgaagactac agcgtcgcca gcgcagctct ctctagcgac ggccgcatct tcaactggtg 5460
caatgtatat cattttactg ggggaccttg tgcagaactc gtggtgctgg gcaactgctc 5520
tgctcggcca gctggcaacc tgacttgat cgtcgcgac ggaatgaga acaggggcat 5580
cttgagcccc tgcggacggt gccgacaggt gcttctcgat ctgcatctg ggatcaaagc 5640
catagtgaag gacagtgatg gacagccgac ggcagttggg attcgtgaat tgetgcctc 5700
tggttatgtg tgggagggct aagcacttcg tggccgagga gcaggactga cacgtgctac 5760
gagatttcga tccaccgccc gccttctatg aaaggttggg cttcggaatc gttttccggg 5820
acgccggctg gatgatcctc cagcgcgggg atctcatgct ggagttcttc gccacacca 5880
acttgtttat tgcagcttat aatggttaca aataaagcaa tagcatcaca aatttcacaa 5940
ataaagcatt tttttcactg cattctagtt gtggtttgtc caaactcacc aatgtatctt 6000
atcatgtctg tataccg 6017

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 29

<211> LENGTH: 2230

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

```

ccttgaatt cataaatctc tgaaaactta aaagtttgag caaaagtttg tcatgtttct 60
atgagtaatt tataataaaa cttgatcaga atttgtgaga ctacgctttg tctttatatt 120
ttcctttttt tttttttttt tttgagacac agtctcgtc tgcgtccag gctggagtgc 180
cgtggcgtaa tctcggctca ctgcaacctc tgcctcctgg attcaacaa tctctctgcc 240
tcagcctcct gagtagctgg gattacagga ccagtgatgg tatagaacac tgtattagag 300
acatggagct ggggctggat gaagattcca tcagtaattc aatcaacaga caagtgttat 360
ccaatcacgt ctttaaatca atcaactgaca tggagctggg gctggatgaa gattccatca 420
gtaattcaat caacagacaa gtgttatcca atcacgtctt taaatcaatc actgatccca 480
gcccctataa aagggagcag ccttaggagg cacatcagat aaaccagtg tggaaagcta 540
gtcacacatc agctcagtg tggccccggg attaccagc caaccaagga gcttgagtt 600
ttaagaatc caccaactgt tgaacaaat ccctagagac acaaggcaag agactgaatc 660
atcaaagtaa agtctctctg agaattattg ctaagaatgg ctttagatct aagaaccata 720

```

-continued

```

tttcagtgtg aaccatccga gaataatctt ggatcagaaa attcagcgtt tcaacaaage 780
caaggacctg ctgttcagag agaagaaggg atttctgagt tctcaagaat ggtgctcaat 840
tcatttcaag acagcaataa ttcatatgca aggcaggaat tgcaaagact ttataggatc 900
tttactcat ggctgcaacc agaaaagcac agcaaggatg aaattatttc tctattagtc 960
ctggagcagt ttatgattgg tggccactgc aatgacaaag ccagtgtgaa agagaaatgg 1020
aaatcaagtg gcaaaaactt ggagagattc atagaagacc tgactgatga cagcataaat 1080
ccactgcctc tagtccactg ccacatgcag ggacaggaag ctctcttttc tgaggatattg 1140
cccttaagag atgtcattgt tcatctcaca aaacaagtga atgcccaaac cacaagagaa 1200
gcaaacatgg ggacaccctc ccagacttcc caagatactt ccttagaaac aggacaagga 1260
tatgaagatg aacaagatgg ctggaacagt tcttcgaaaa ctactcgagt aaatgaaaat 1320
attactaatc aaggcaatca aatagtttcc ctaatcatca tccaggaaga gaacggctcct 1380
aggcctgaag agggaggtgt ttcttctgac aaccataca actcaaaaag agcagagcta 1440
gtcactgcta gatctcagga agggctcata aatggaatca ctttccaagg tgtccctatg 1500
gtgatgggag caggggtgat ctctcaacca gagcagtcct ccctgagtc tgccttacc 1560
caccagagca atgagggaaa ttccacatgt gaggtacatc agaaaggatc ccatggagtc 1620
caaaaatcat acaaatgtga agaatgcccc aaggtcttta agtatctctg tcacttatta 1680
gtccaccaga gaagacacag gaatgagagg ccatttgttt gtcccagtg tcaaaaaggc 1740
ttttccaga tatcagacct acgggtgcat cagataatc acacagaaa gaagcctttc 1800
acatgcagca tgtgtaaaaa gtccttcagc cacaaaacca acctgcggtc tcatgagaga 1860
atccacacag gagaaaagcc ttatacatgt cccttttcta agacaagcta ccgccagtca 1920
tccacatacc accgccatat gaggactcat gagaaaatta ccctgccaag tgttccctcc 1980
acaccagaag cttcctaage tgctggctg ataatgtgta taaatgta tgcaagtatg 2040
tatattccta tagtatttat ctacttagga tataagatat aatctcctga ttatgctttc 2100
aatttattgt cttgcttcat taaaatgtaa ggctaaggag agcatggaat ttgtcagttt 2160
tgttcaacta agtattccaa gtggttggga aagtggaaca tttccaagaa ccaataaatt 2220
tctgttgaat 2230

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 30

<211> LENGTH: 433

<212> TYPE: PRP

<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

```

Met Ala Leu Asp Leu Arg Thr Ile Phe Gln Cys Glu Pro Ser Glu Asn
1           5           10           15
Asn Leu Gly Ser Glu Asn Ser Ala Phe Gln Gln Ser Gln Gly Pro Ala
20          25          30
Val Gln Arg Glu Glu Gly Ile Ser Glu Phe Ser Arg Met Val Leu Asn
35          40          45
Ser Phe Gln Asp Ser Asn Asn Ser Tyr Ala Arg Gln Glu Leu Gln Arg
50          55          60
Leu Tyr Arg Ile Phe His Ser Trp Leu Gln Pro Glu Lys His Ser Lys
65          70          75          80
Asp Glu Ile Ile Ser Leu Leu Val Leu Glu Gln Phe Met Ile Gly Gly
85          90          95
His Cys Asn Asp Lys Ala Ser Val Lys Glu Lys Trp Lys Ser Ser Gly

```

-continued

100					105					110					
Lys	Asn	Leu	Glu	Arg	Phe	Ile	Glu	Asp	Leu	Thr	Asp	Asp	Ser	Ile	Asn
	115						120					125			
Pro	Pro	Ala	Leu	Val	His	Val	His	Met	Gln	Gly	Gln	Glu	Ala	Leu	Phe
	130					135					140				
Ser	Glu	Asp	Met	Pro	Leu	Arg	Asp	Val	Ile	Val	His	Leu	Thr	Lys	Gln
	145					150					155				160
Val	Asn	Ala	Gln	Thr	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ala	Asn	Met	Gly	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gln
			165						170					175	
Thr	Ser	Gln	Asp	Thr	Ser	Leu	Glu	Thr	Gly	Gln	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Glu
			180					185					190		
Gln	Asp	Gly	Trp	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ser	Lys	Thr	Thr	Arg	Val	Asn	Glu	Asn
		195					200					205			
Ile	Thr	Asn	Gln	Gly	Asn	Gln	Ile	Val	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Gln	Glu
	210					215					220				
Glu	Asn	Gly	Pro	Arg	Pro	Glu	Glu	Gly	Gly	Val	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asn	Pro
	225					230					235				240
Tyr	Asn	Ser	Lys	Arg	Ala	Glu	Leu	Val	Thr	Ala	Arg	Ser	Gln	Glu	Gly
			245						250					255	
Ser	Ile	Asn	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Gln	Gly	Val	Pro	Met	Val	Met	Gly	Ala
			260					265					270		
Gly	Cys	Ile	Ser	Gln	Pro	Glu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Pro	Glu	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr
		275					280					285			
His	Gln	Ser	Asn	Glu	Gly	Asn	Ser	Thr	Cys	Glu	Val	His	Gln	Lys	Gly
	290					295					300				
Ser	His	Gly	Val	Gln	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys	Pro	Lys	Val
	305					310					315				320
Phe	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Cys	His	Leu	Leu	Ala	His	Gln	Arg	Arg	His	Arg	Asn
			325						330					335	
Glu	Arg	Pro	Phe	Val	Cys	Pro	Glu	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gly	Phe	Phe	Gln	Ile
			340					345					350		
Ser	Asp	Leu	Arg	Val	His	Gln	Ile	Ile	His	Thr	Gly	Lys	Lys	Pro	Phe
		355					360					365			
Thr	Cys	Ser	Met	Cys	Lys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Ser	His	Lys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Arg
		370					375					380			
Ser	His	Glu	Arg	Ile	His	Thr	Gly	Glu	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Pro	Phe
		385				390					395				400
Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Tyr	His	Arg	His	Met	Arg
			405						410					415	
Thr	His	Glu	Lys	Ile	Thr	Leu	Pro	Ser	Val	Pro	Ser	Thr	Pro	Glu	Ala
		420						425					430		

Ser

<210> SEQ ID NO 31

<211> LENGTH: 4996

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

```

ccaaagaggt tctatgggaa ccctaaaca actcaggata ttgtcaaac tacatttcc 60
tctctctcca gctcttatca taactaaatc cactgcccag gggccaatat ctgattctct 120
agaatataaa gacaaaggag tactataagg tcagtcagct cagtaggtcg aattattggt 180
actcactcag ttgtgggtgt catctgtgga cccaccacac ccaggtaaag aaagcaactc 240

```

-continued

atccagaaca	ataaagactt	ggtcatcaaa	aatccatcta	gccaggcttg	gtggcacact	300
cctttaatct	accccccttt	tttagattta	gtgtttctct	gtgtagccct	ggetgatctt	360
caattcactt	tgtagagtag	gctgtactag	aactgagagc	tccacctgcc	tctgctttac	420
tttcattaca	tggttatcag	tctgtgcatt	gaagacctta	ggaggggtat	tttacttaag	480
atthttgtaa	taaaaacaaa	tattgtctga	tcattgtggg	acataccttt	aatcccagga	540
ctttggaggc	agaggcaagt	ggatttaagc	ccagtttaaa	atctgattcc	aggacagcag	600
gagctacata	aaagagagcc	tgtctccaaa	aacaaacaaa	caaacaaaca	aacaaacagt	660
ccccaaccaa	aaaaacaaaa	caaaacaaaa	cacaacaacc	aaccaaccaa	ccatcatatg	720
aaaccattta	aagataaata	aaacacaaaa	tttacacca	ctttttataa	aagtagtata	780
attcttccta	ggttttgggt	ttcactactca	aataatattg	ccatccagtg	gcatttaatg	840
tgaaaatttc	tttcaaaagg	ctgtgtgcta	agtaaaactt	agcccagtg	gtgctagtgt	900
tcatttaaac	aacaccccct	ctctctgaac	acaaacaaat	atatgttctc	tgcacctcat	960
ggaactttct	ctaaaactga	ccacattctt	ggacataaag	taagtctcaa	cagatagaag	1020
aaatttgaaa	taactcagtg	tatcctgtga	ggccaccaca	gaataaaagct	tgatatcaac	1080
aacaaagaaa	caacagaaa	ctcacaaaac	acatggaaac	tatacaattt	actactgcat	1140
gaagaccaaa	gtaaagaaat	taaagacccc	atagaattga	ctagaaatgc	atatacacca	1200
taccocaaaat	catgggacac	gagaaagggg	gaagtctctt	tatttttatt	ttcctgagac	1260
agggtttctc	tgtatagccc	tggctttcct	ggaactcact	ttgtagacca	ggctggcctt	1320
gaactcagaa	atctgcctgc	ctcccaagtg	ctgggattaa	aggtgtgtgc	caccactgcc	1380
ctgctaaagg	ggaatgttct	aaaggacaag	gtcacaggac	caaatgccta	caaaaaacaaa	1440
caaaacaaacta	aagagaagcc	aaggggtgga	gtctcacacc	tttaaatcca	tcccttgaga	1500
ggaaggtggg	tctctgagtt	caagttcagc	ctagtctgca	gatccaattc	caggactgcc	1560
aaaggctacaa	agagaaaccg	tgtttctgga	aaagagaagc	agacctagag	aaatcttgta	1620
ctagcaactt	aacagcacac	ctaaaagctc	taggacaacc	acaggaagaa	ggagtacacg	1680
gcaagaaata	aactgaggac	tgaaatcaat	aaaatagaaa	caaagggaac	ccttcatcag	1740
ttctttgaga	aaatcagcgg	gattgcaaac	ccttattcaa	attaactgac	agaccccaga	1800
gagagagaac	aggcagatga	acaaaatcaa	aatgaaagag	ggtggtgagg	tggggaagtc	1860
tctaagaagt	gccagagatc	tgggatgggg	aaggctccca	ggagccaatg	caggatcaag	1920
ccccatttca	cttcctggty	cccccttaat	agttgaataa	cacattttat	atthtttctt	1980
ttctaaattt	gctatgcctg	ttttaagcgc	tcgttgtgag	tcttaaccag	agggcaaaat	2040
ctatgctggg	tatttttgag	actccctttt	caatgcaact	aatctgagtc	ttattcaact	2100
gaatctcaag	cagactctta	agactagggc	aaaaggcagt	cacatttctt	caccaaatat	2160
ccaagagca	gcctctagtc	cacatactga	catccttctc	ccacagtcca	aatcaccttc	2220
agcatcaatg	tcttccatct	tcctactaga	atggttcact	aagcctaact	taaagcactt	2280
cactactttc	tacatccaaa	gccagcaagt	caacattccc	caacccaaaa	catgataaag	2340
cctatccagt	aacaccccag	tccccagtac	caacttctgc	attagttagg	gctctccaga	2400
gtcagagaaa	tcateggatg	tctctatata	tgaaggggat	ttgttgtctg	cagtgcactc	2460
aaaccagaaa	tgggcagctg	tgaatgggaa	accccacttc	acgagaaaaa	tttattttca	2520
atgatttaaa	aaaagaagtg	cctaggaat	caacaggata	ttcctttgag	tatgtctagg	2580
agggcctttc	agagaacaag	agcgaagcgc	catgctgtgg	gcacccatcc	aatagattgg	2640

-continued

gcacataggg	ataaaagaaa	ggcagtgagt	gagtgacaggt	agtctgcctc	tctgctttat	2700
ggccactgag	gtgaagacct	tagctctgac	acctagacag	agacttagct	tgtatcaggg	2760
ataagcttcc	taactgatca	cccagtacaa	agtggtcagc	ccttctgatg	gctatgcttc	2820
gttgtaattt	cactacatct	ggaattaagt	ataactcaag	aggctggaaa	ttttgtgtg	2880
aggatttttc	ccctctctga	ctgaatcatt	tgaggcagag	aaaactaccg	agaccctgac	2940
attttgacca	tcgagaatct	acctaaaatc	ctagccaaag	ctctggtggc	agcctctata	3000
aaggacctgt	aagaagggaa	gggagaggaa	aacaatggaa	ttttacttta	actaaaatat	3060
atattaaaag	cagatcatcc	aggtgcaaag	caagcaaaaa	cctgattgag	atgtggaagg	3120
ttccttgtaa	tttcacagcc	acaacattaa	cacacgactc	tgtctggtta	acgtgaacta	3180
gcctggtggg	gagctaggca	tctttgaact	ctaattgtcac	tgtacacagc	caaaagtaaa	3240
tagagggaga	tttgtgcatt	ttttcccttt	tagaacagaa	agtcgagtca	gtaagcaggg	3300
tagatttgga	agaagataa	gttgagatca	atatgagcaa	aagaagtgtg	aatagaatcc	3360
tccaaagatc	taaaaagata	tttatgttga	tatttgctgg	aatcagaatt	aagggtgcca	3420
tcatttgtaa	agctatataa	accaaaggat	aagcatattg	ctcaatatgt	agttatagtt	3480
attgttgcaa	aattactaat	ttttttcttt	agaaaagctc	tcattgctggg	cgtggtggca	3540
caagccttta	atcccagcac	gtgggaggca	gaggtaggca	gatttctgag	tatgaggcca	3600
gcctggtcta	caaatgaggt	tccaggacag	cctatacaga	gaaaccctgt	ctcgaaaaac	3660
aaacaaacaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaga	aaaaaaaaagaa	aagctctcat	tgcataattct	3720
aggcaggcct	tgaactaaaa	aaatcctcct	agttcagcat	tctaattcct	tggattctgg	3780
gtaaagggtt	gttaccacac	ccagctaaac	agtgatttgg	gacatccctt	gggggagatt	3840
tgcttgtgga	gaatggccaa	ggtgttagtt	caatctctca	tccatttaga	ataatcccac	3900
ttaagggaagc	tcattctattg	gaagcattag	taaaaggag	gaagtgggtg	tggtttttag	3960
agactctaag	tacatccctg	gggcccacca	ggttcattct	tctccagacc	agaggtagag	4020
tgtttctaac	cttttctctc	agacactgct	agatctatca	cctcactctc	tgaggatctg	4080
atctcagagc	tgagcgagta	tcgcattgct	accaaccatt	gctaagcagg	gacgaggata	4140
attgcttggg	taagtgcaca	gtttacaaga	gaaaatttct	tttttgttcc	tattttaaat	4200
acaaacaggg	gtttgcttag	aagttgtatt	ttgctattta	gcaaacctg	attcagtttg	4260
tatttgcatt	ttttttcttg	ggatataatg	tgggttaagg	ttatagataa	ttttaaattt	4320
attatgcaca	tgtagtttga	tctgatgtat	tataatgaga	gatagtttca	agatctcctc	4380
ctcctccttc	tcttcctctc	tcatttttca	agacagggtc	tctctgtgta	gccctagttt	4440
tcttggaaact	ttctttgtag	atcaggctgg	ccttgaactc	agaaatctcc	tgcctctgcc	4500
tccctctgcc	tccctctgtc	tcccagtgcc	tccgattaaa	ggcgtagcca	ccactgcctg	4560
gctcaagata	ctttttttat	attctgtgct	ttgtctaaat	tctaaaatat	ttcaagaaca	4620
ttctatgctt	aacaaatgct	ctgagtggtt	ttaagaaata	tcagaattta	aagcttgagg	4680
taggggtgcat	tttcttggat	aggaaggtgc	tgtttcaacta	acgtgcctgc	agtgaaggcc	4740
cagactggag	gagaagggct	tggatcactc	ctcaatgaat	gtctctggcc	tcaaagaatg	4800
taccagtttg	ggctgaagtc	tccaggagga	atgtagatgg	taggatcacc	tcaggcaata	4860
tgctgtcag	ggaaagtctt	tggtcataaa	aaaaaaaaag	cctatattgc	cataatcaca	4920
agttgaatca	aactttgtct	agttttctgt	tcctctctgg	cccaataata	acactgcttt	4980
ttttccctc	agaaaa					4996

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 1341
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1341)

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

atg gaa tca gac aat tta caa gac cct cag gag gaa aca ctc acc tgc      48
Met Glu Ser Asp Asn Leu Gln Asp Pro Gln Glu Glu Thr Leu Thr Cys
1                               5                               10                               15

tcc atc tgc cag agt atc ttt atg aat cca gtt tat tta agg tgt ggc      96
Ser Ile Cys Gln Ser Ile Phe Met Asn Pro Val Tyr Leu Arg Cys Gly
20                               25                               30

cat aag ttc tgc gag gca tgt ctc tta ctt tct caa gaa gac atc aaa     144
His Lys Phe Cys Glu Ala Cys Leu Leu Leu Ser Gln Glu Asp Ile Lys
35                               40                               45

ttt cct gcc tac tgc ccc atg tgt atg caa cca ttt aac cag gaa tat     192
Phe Pro Ala Tyr Cys Pro Met Cys Met Gln Pro Phe Asn Gln Glu Tyr
50                               55                               60

ata aat gac att tct ctg aag aag cag gtg tcc att gtc aga aag aaa     240
Ile Asn Asp Ile Ser Leu Lys Lys Gln Val Ser Ile Val Arg Lys Lys
65                               70                               75                               80

agg ctc atg aaa tat ttg aat tct aag gag cac aag tgt gtg acc cac     288
Arg Leu Met Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser Lys Glu His Lys Cys Val Thr His
85                               90                               95

aag gca aaa aag atg atc ttc tgt gat aag agc aag atc ctc ctc tgt     336
Lys Ala Lys Lys Met Ile Phe Cys Asp Lys Ser Lys Ile Leu Leu Cys
100                              105                              110

cac ctg tgt tct gac tcc cag gag cac agt ggt cac aca cac tgt tcc     384
His Leu Cys Ser Asp Ser Gln Glu His Ser Gly His Thr His Cys Ser
115                              120                              125

att gat gta gct gtt cag gag aaa atg gag gaa ctt cta aag cac atg     432
Ile Asp Val Ala Val Gln Glu Lys Met Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys His Met
130                              135                              140

gac tca tta tgg cgg agg ctc aaa atc cag cag aat tat gta gaa ata     480
Asp Ser Leu Trp Arg Arg Leu Lys Ile Gln Gln Asn Tyr Val Glu Ile
145                              150                              155                              160

gag agg aga acg acc ttg tgg tgg ttg aag tcc gtg aag cta cgg gag     528
Glu Arg Arg Thr Thr Leu Trp Trp Leu Lys Ser Val Lys Leu Arg Glu
165                              170                              175

gaa gtg atc aag aga gtg twt gga aaa caa tgt cca ccc ctc tgt gaa     576
Glu Val Ile Lys Arg Val Xaa Gly Lys Gln Cys Pro Pro Leu Cys Glu
180                              185                              190

gaa agg gat caa cac ata gag tgt ttg aga cat caa agc aac act act     624
Glu Arg Asp Gln His Ile Glu Cys Leu Arg His Gln Ser Asn Thr Thr
195                              200                              205

tta gag gag ctc agg aaa agt gaa gct acg ata gtc cac gag aga aat     672
Leu Glu Glu Leu Arg Lys Ser Glu Ala Thr Ile Val His Glu Arg Asn
210                              215                              220

caa cta ata gag gtt tat cgg gag ctg atg aca atg tcc cag agg cca     720
Gln Leu Ile Glu Val Tyr Arg Glu Leu Met Thr Met Ser Gln Arg Pro
225                              230                              235                              240

tac cag gag ctg ctg gtg cag gac ttg gat gac ttg ttc aga agg agt     768
Tyr Gln Glu Leu Leu Val Gln Asp Leu Asp Asp Leu Phe Arg Arg Ser
245                              250                              255

aag cta gcg gca aag ctg gac atg cca cag ggt atg ata cca aga ctc     816
Lys Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Asp Met Pro Gln Gly Met Ile Pro Arg Leu
260                              265                              270

cat gcc cat tcc att oct ggg ctg act gca agg ctc aac tcc ttc cga     864

```

-continued

His	Ala	His	Ser	Ile	Pro	Gly	Leu	Thr	Ala	Arg	Leu	Asn	Ser	Phe	Arg	
		275					280					285				
gtg	aag	att	tcc	ttt	aaa	cat	tca	atc	atg	ttc	ggc	tac	acc	tca	gtc	912
Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Phe	Lys	His	Ser	Ile	Met	Phe	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Val	
	290				295					300						
aga	cct	ttt	gat	atc	aga	ctt	ctc	cat	gaa	agc	aca	tct	ctg	gat	tca	960
Arg	Pro	Phe	Asp	Ile	Arg	Leu	Leu	His	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ser	
	305				310				315						320	
gct	gaa	acc	cat	cgt	gtt	tcc	tgg	gga	aaa	aag	agc	ttc	tcc	agg	gga	1008
Ala	Glu	Thr	His	Arg	Val	Ser	Trp	Gly	Lys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Ser	Arg	Gly	
			325					330						335		
aaa	tac	tac	tgg	gag	gtg	gat	ttg	aag	gac	cat	gag	cag	tgg	act	gta	1056
Lys	Tyr	Tyr	Trp	Glu	Val	Asp	Leu	Lys	Asp	His	Glu	Gln	Trp	Thr	Val	
			340				345						350			
gga	gtc	cgt	aag	gat	ccc	tgg	tta	agg	ggg	aga	agc	tat	gcg	gcg	aca	1104
Gly	Val	Arg	Lys	Asp	Pro	Trp	Leu	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Thr	
	355					360						365				
ccc	aca	gat	cta	ttt	ctt	ctt	gag	tgt	ttg	aga	aag	gaa	gat	cat	tac	1152
Pro	Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	Cys	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Asp	His	Tyr	
	370				375						380					
att	ctc	atc	acc	cgc	ata	gga	ggt	gaa	cac	tat	ata	gag	aag	cca	gtt	1200
Ile	Leu	Ile	Thr	Arg	Ile	Gly	Gly	Glu	His	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Lys	Pro	Val	
	385			390					395					400		
ggc	caa	ggt	ggc	gtg	ttc	ctt	gat	tgt	gag	ggt	gga	tat	gta	agt	ttc	1248
Gly	Gln	Val	Gly	Val	Phe	Leu	Asp	Cys	Glu	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Val	Ser	Phe	
			405					410						415		
gtg	gat	gta	gcc	aag	agt	tcc	ctc	ata	ctc	agc	tac	tct	cct	gga	act	1296
Val	Asp	Val	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Gly	Thr	
			420				425						430			
ttc	cat	tgt	gct	gtc	agg	cct	ttc	ttc	tct	gct	gtc	tac	aca	taa		1341
Phe	His	Cys	Ala	Val	Arg	Pro	Phe	Phe	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Thr			
	435					440						445				

<210> SEQ ID NO 33

<211> LENGTH: 446

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

<222> LOCATION: (183)..(183)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: The 'Xaa' at location 183 stands for Tyr, or Phe.

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

Met	Glu	Ser	Asp	Asn	Leu	Gln	Asp	Pro	Gln	Glu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Thr	Cys	
1				5				10						15		
Ser	Ile	Cys	Gln	Ser	Ile	Phe	Met	Asn	Pro	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Cys	Gly	
		20					25						30			
His	Lys	Phe	Cys	Glu	Ala	Cys	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Asp	Ile	Lys		
	35					40					45					
Phe	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Cys	Pro	Met	Cys	Met	Gln	Pro	Phe	Asn	Gln	Glu	Tyr	
	50				55					60						
Ile	Asn	Asp	Ile	Ser	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gln	Val	Ser	Ile	Val	Arg	Lys	Lys	
65				70					75					80		
Arg	Leu	Met	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Ser	Lys	Glu	His	Lys	Cys	Val	Thr	His	
			85					90						95		
Lys	Ala	Lys	Lys	Met	Ile	Phe	Cys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Lys	Ile	Leu	Leu	Cys	
		100					105						110			
His	Leu	Cys	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gln	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	His	Thr	His	Cys	Ser	
	115					120						125				

-continued

```

Ile Asp Val Ala Val Gln Glu Lys Met Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys His Met
  130                               135                               140

Asp Ser Leu Trp Arg Arg Leu Lys Ile Gln Gln Asn Tyr Val Glu Ile
  145                               150                               155                               160

Glu Arg Arg Thr Thr Leu Trp Trp Leu Lys Ser Val Lys Leu Arg Glu
                               165                               170                               175

Glu Val Ile Lys Arg Val Xaa Gly Lys Gln Cys Pro Pro Leu Cys Glu
                               180                               185                               190

Glu Arg Asp Gln His Ile Glu Cys Leu Arg His Gln Ser Asn Thr Thr
  195                               200                               205

Leu Glu Glu Leu Arg Lys Ser Glu Ala Thr Ile Val His Glu Arg Asn
  210                               215                               220

Gln Leu Ile Glu Val Tyr Arg Glu Leu Met Thr Met Ser Gln Arg Pro
  225                               230                               235                               240

Tyr Gln Glu Leu Leu Val Gln Asp Leu Asp Asp Leu Phe Arg Arg Ser
                               245                               250                               255

Lys Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Asp Met Pro Gln Gly Met Ile Pro Arg Leu
                               260                               265                               270

His Ala His Ser Ile Pro Gly Leu Thr Ala Arg Leu Asn Ser Phe Arg
                               275                               280                               285

Val Lys Ile Ser Phe Lys His Ser Ile Met Phe Gly Tyr Thr Ser Val
  290                               295                               300

Arg Pro Phe Asp Ile Arg Leu Leu His Glu Ser Thr Ser Leu Asp Ser
  305                               310                               315                               320

Ala Glu Thr His Arg Val Ser Trp Gly Lys Lys Ser Phe Ser Arg Gly
                               325                               330                               335

Lys Tyr Tyr Trp Glu Val Asp Leu Lys Asp His Glu Gln Trp Thr Val
  340                               345                               350

Gly Val Arg Lys Asp Pro Trp Leu Arg Gly Arg Ser Tyr Ala Ala Thr
  355                               360                               365

Pro Thr Asp Leu Phe Leu Leu Glu Cys Leu Arg Lys Glu Asp His Tyr
  370                               375                               380

Ile Leu Ile Thr Arg Ile Gly Gly Glu His Tyr Ile Glu Lys Pro Val
  385                               390                               395                               400

Gly Gln Val Gly Val Phe Leu Asp Cys Glu Gly Gly Tyr Val Ser Phe
                               405                               410                               415

Val Asp Val Ala Lys Ser Ser Leu Ile Leu Ser Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr
  420                               425                               430

Phe His Cys Ala Val Arg Pro Phe Phe Ser Ala Val Tyr Thr
  435                               440                               445

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 34
<211> LENGTH: 886
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (189)..(680)

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

```

```

gcaagtctat cagtttgagg gtactagagc aagctggctc gtgattccat cttctactga      60
taaccaattg agacatccag cctcagtgag tgagaacttc tggattcttg gacttttctt      120
caaatcagc tgggtgtgaa taagctcgac tgcaacctaa agtcaaggac tttggtgaag      180
ccaaggca atg aag cgg ttc tgt ccc tgt ctt gtc caa gat aca tca cat      230
Met Lys Arg Phe Cys Pro Cys Leu Val Gln Asp Thr Ser His
  1           5           10

```

-continued

```

tcc gaa gag cat gca ctg cag act tca caa gaa ttg cca gcc ctg aga 278
Ser Glu Glu His Ala Leu Gln Thr Ser Gln Glu Leu Pro Ala Leu Arg
15 20 25 30

cca cga tat tcc agg tct gag cca cag tgt ttc tgt gga gag cca aac 326
Pro Arg Tyr Ser Arg Ser Glu Pro Gln Cys Phe Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn
35 40 45

cac tgc cat gag gat gac tgg att gtt gat tgg gaa cca tac tac ctt 374
His Cys His Glu Asp Asp Trp Ile Val Asp Trp Glu Pro Tyr Tyr Leu
50 55 60

ccc tgt gta ctt gaa agc tgg gac tgc ttg aga tac cac tcc gga ttg 422
Pro Cys Val Leu Glu Ser Trp Asp Cys Leu Arg Tyr His Ser Gly Leu
65 70 75

aat tgt gcc atg aag aag ggc aca gag gtc ttc cag att gag agt cag 470
Asn Cys Ala Met Lys Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ile Glu Ser Gln
80 85 90

agg ggg cca caa gtg ttc cca gga gat atg gac aat gac aaa gat aca 518
Arg Gly Pro Gln Val Phe Pro Gly Asp Met Asp Asn Asp Lys Asp Thr
95 100 105 110

gag gag cca gac caa ccc ttg cca agc ttg ctc agg gag aaa ggg ctg 566
Glu Glu Pro Asp Gln Pro Leu Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu
115 120 125

gaa ctt gag acc tgt gat ggt gga gac tgc cct gac cag gat ccc gct 614
Glu Leu Glu Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro Asp Gln Asp Pro Ala
130 135 140

tct gac agt ccc aag cac cta ggc tgc tgc tta tgg ctt caa agg gct 662
Ser Asp Ser Pro Lys His Leu Gly Cys Cys Leu Trp Leu Gln Arg Ala
145 150 155

ttt ggc cag aag aag tga gaaagccacc cagaactctg tgtggagccc 710
Phe Gly Gln Lys Lys
160

aggagccctg atgcctgcta agacttgcaa tgaggggatc ctgggtcage tcttgetatt 770

acagagagac acaccctgc ctctctcaca tccaaaggca attgtgtctt cagccatctg 830

gatgttgttt gtttgtttgt ttgttacagc tttcttaata aaagtgttaa aaagct 886

<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 163
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 35
Met Lys Arg Phe Cys Pro Cys Leu Val Gln Asp Thr Ser His Ser Glu
1 5 10 15
Glu His Ala Leu Gln Thr Ser Gln Glu Leu Pro Ala Leu Arg Pro Arg
20 25 30
Tyr Ser Arg Ser Glu Pro Gln Cys Phe Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn His Cys
35 40 45
His Glu Asp Asp Trp Ile Val Asp Trp Glu Pro Tyr Tyr Leu Pro Cys
50 55 60
Val Leu Glu Ser Trp Asp Cys Leu Arg Tyr His Ser Gly Leu Asn Cys
65 70 75 80
Ala Met Lys Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ile Glu Ser Gln Arg Gly
85 90 95
Pro Gln Val Phe Pro Gly Asp Met Asp Asn Asp Lys Asp Thr Glu Glu
100 105 110
Pro Asp Gln Pro Leu Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu Glu Leu
115 120 125
Glu Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro Asp Gln Asp Pro Ala Ser Asp

```

-continued

130	135	140	
Ser Pro Lys His Leu	Gly Cys Cys Leu Trp	Leu Gln Arg Ala Phe Gly	
145	150	155	160
Gln Lys Lys			
<210> SEQ ID NO 36			
<211> LENGTH: 1625			
<212> TYPE: DNA			
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus			
<220> FEATURE:			
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS			
<222> LOCATION: (102)..(1547)			
<400> SEQUENCE: 36			
acactcagag acctgcagcc tgataactgc ctgggtgcagc tgggacttgg agacctatct			60
gcagtgctca actggagcct tetgactgga gactgaagag g atg agt gtt cag act			116
		Met Ser Val Gln Thr	
		1 5	
ctg tcc act ctc cag aat ctg aca ttg aag gct ctg ctg aga gat gag			164
Leu Ser Thr Leu Gln Asn Leu Thr Leu Lys Ala Leu Leu Arg Asp Glu			
	10	15	20
gct ttg gcc ttg tcc tgt ctg gag gag gtg cct ttt ctg ctc ttc cca			212
Ala Leu Ala Leu Ser Cys Leu Glu Glu Val Pro Phe Leu Leu Phe Pro			
	25	30	35
gca ctg ttc cag agg gcc ttt gct ggc aga ctt aag aag ctc atg aag			260
Ala Leu Phe Gln Arg Ala Phe Ala Gly Arg Leu Lys Lys Leu Met Lys			
	40	45	50
gca atc atg gca gcc tgg act ttt ccc tgt ctc cct gtg ggg gct ttg			308
Ala Ile Met Ala Ala Trp Thr Phe Pro Cys Leu Pro Val Gly Ala Leu			
	55	60	65
atg aag tca cct aac ctg gag acc ttg cag gct gtg cta gat gga ata			356
Met Lys Ser Pro Asn Leu Glu Thr Leu Gln Ala Val Leu Asp Gly Ile			
	70	75	80
gac atg caa ctg aca aga gaa tct cac ccc agg gga aaa ctt cag gtt			404
Asp Met Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ser His Pro Arg Gly Lys Leu Gln Val			
	90	95	100
ctg gac ctg agg aat gtg cac cat gcc ttc tgg gac ata tgg gct ggt			452
Leu Asp Leu Arg Asn Val His His Ala Phe Trp Asp Ile Trp Ala Gly			
	105	110	115
gca gag gat ggt agc tgt tct tca gag ccc ttg gat gag aag cct aca			500
Ala Glu Asp Gly Ser Cys Ser Ser Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Lys Pro Thr			
	120	125	130
gta gtg aag gtc ctt cgc aga tat gca agg agg agg cag ctg aag gtg			548
Val Val Lys Val Leu Arg Arg Tyr Ala Arg Arg Arg Gln Leu Lys Val			
	135	140	145
gta gca gac ctg tgc ctc agg ccc cgc cat gat gaa aca caa gca tac			596
Val Ala Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Pro Arg His Asp Glu Thr Gln Ala Tyr			
	150	155	160
ttc ttg aag tgg gcc cag cag aga aag gac tcc cta cat ttg tgc tgt			644
Phe Leu Lys Trp Ala Gln Gln Arg Lys Asp Ser Leu His Leu Cys Cys			
	170	175	180
ata aac atg aag atc tgg gct atg ccc gtg gac ttt gtc tta gag att			692
Ile Asn Met Lys Ile Trp Ala Met Pro Val Asp Phe Val Leu Glu Ile			
	185	190	195
ttg aat gtc ttt cat cca gag cac atc gag gaa ttc gaa ctg aac act			740
Leu Asn Val Phe His Pro Glu His Ile Glu Glu Phe Glu Leu Asn Thr			
	200	205	210
gag tgg aat gtg ttc aat ctg gcc cgt ttt gct ccc tgc tta tgg cag			788
Glu Trp Asn Val Phe Asn Leu Ala Arg Phe Ala Pro Cys Leu Trp Gln			
	215	220	225

-continued

atg aga aat ctt cgc aaa ctt ctc ctg gca ccc ctc tat aag aat gtc	836
Met Arg Asn Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu Leu Ala Pro Leu Tyr Lys Asn Val	
230 235 240 245	
ttc aag att gcc aat agg aca gga gac aga gaa gat aag tgt gtc aag	884
Phe Lys Ile Ala Asn Arg Thr Gly Asp Arg Glu Asp Lys Cys Val Lys	
250 255 260	
gag ttc gtt tct atc ttc tcc aaa ttc aat tgt ctc cag cat ctc tcc	932
Glu Phe Val Ser Ile Phe Ser Lys Phe Asn Cys Leu Gln His Leu Ser	
265 270 275	
atg caa ggt gtc cac ttt ctc aca gac cac atg agt cag gtc ttc agg	980
Met Gln Gly Val His Phe Leu Thr Asp His Met Ser Gln Val Phe Arg	
280 285 290	
tgc ttg atg aca ccc ttg ggg tcc ctc tcc atc act cac tac caa att	1028
Cys Leu Met Thr Pro Leu Gly Ser Leu Ser Ile Thr His Tyr Gln Ile	
295 300 305	
tca cag tca gac ttg gat tcc ttc tct tgc tgt cag agt ctc ttt cag	1076
Ser Gln Ser Asp Leu Asp Ser Phe Ser Cys Cys Gln Ser Leu Phe Gln	
310 315 320 325	
cta aat cat ctg gag atg aaa ggc gtg gtc tta cag gtt ttg gat gtg	1124
Leu Asn His Leu Glu Met Lys Gly Val Val Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Val	
330 335 340	
atg cct ctg aga ggt ctc tta gag aaa gtg gta aaa act ctt gag act	1172
Met Pro Leu Arg Gly Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Val Lys Thr Leu Glu Thr	
345 350 355	
ctg aat ttg cag gga tgt aag ctg aag gac tct cag ctc aat gca ctc	1220
Leu Asn Leu Gln Gly Cys Lys Leu Lys Asp Ser Gln Leu Asn Ala Leu	
360 365 370	
cta cct tcc ttc ata caa tgc tct cag ctc acc aag gtc aac ttt tac	1268
Leu Pro Ser Phe Ile Gln Cys Ser Gln Leu Thr Lys Val Asn Phe Tyr	
375 380 385	
aac aat gac ttc tcc atg ccc atc ctg aag gac ctt tta cag cac aca	1316
Asn Asn Asp Phe Ser Met Pro Ile Leu Lys Asp Leu Leu Gln His Thr	
390 395 400 405	
gcc aac tgg aac aag atg aat gtg gaa cag tac cct gcc tct ctg gag	1364
Ala Asn Trp Asn Lys Met Asn Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Ala Ser Leu Glu	
410 415 420	
tgc tat aat gag ttg gga cat gtc tct gta gaa aga ttt gcc caa ctt	1412
Cys Tyr Asn Glu Leu Gly His Val Ser Val Glu Arg Phe Ala Gln Leu	
425 430 435	
tgt cag gaa ctc atg gat aca cta agg gca ata agg cag ccc aag agc	1460
Cys Gln Glu Leu Met Asp Thr Leu Arg Ala Ile Arg Gln Pro Lys Ser	
440 445 450	
ctc tct ttt gct aca cgt ata tgc cac aaa tgt ggt gag tgc tgt gtc	1508
Leu Ser Phe Ala Thr Arg Ile Cys His Lys Cys Gly Glu Cys Cys Val	
455 460 465	
tat ggc aag aga gcc aga ctt tgt ttt tgc tgg cgg tga acatggattc	1557
Tyr Gly Lys Arg Ala Arg Leu Cys Phe Cys Trp Arg	
470 475 480	
agaacttctg catgtgaata aatgacagtc ttgagacgca aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa	1617
aaaaaaaaa	1625

<210> SEQ ID NO 37

<211> LENGTH: 481

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

Met Ser Val Gln Thr Leu Ser Thr Leu Gln Asn Leu Thr Leu Lys Ala
 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Arg Asp Glu Ala Leu Ala Leu Ser Cys Leu Glu Glu Val Pro

-continued

20					25					30					
Phe	Leu	Leu	Phe	Pro	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gln	Arg	Ala	Phe	Ala	Gly	Arg	Leu
	35						40					45			
Lys	Lys	Leu	Met	Lys	Ala	Ile	Met	Ala	Ala	Trp	Thr	Phe	Pro	Cys	Leu
	50					55					60				
Pro	Val	Gly	Ala	Leu	Met	Lys	Ser	Pro	Asn	Leu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ala
65					70					75					80
Val	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ile	Asp	Met	Gln	Leu	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	His	Pro	Arg
				85					90					95	
Gly	Lys	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Asp	Leu	Arg	Asn	Val	His	His	Ala	Phe	Trp
			100					105					110		
Asp	Ile	Trp	Ala	Gly	Ala	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Cys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Pro	Leu
	115						120						125		
Asp	Glu	Lys	Pro	Thr	Val	Val	Lys	Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Ala	Arg	Arg
	130					135						140			
Arg	Gln	Leu	Lys	Val	Val	Ala	Asp	Leu	Cys	Leu	Arg	Pro	Arg	His	Asp
145					150					155					160
Glu	Thr	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Lys	Trp	Ala	Gln	Gln	Arg	Lys	Asp	Ser
				165					170					175	
Leu	His	Leu	Cys	Ile	Asn	Met	Lys	Ile	Trp	Ala	Met	Pro	Val	Asp	
			180				185						190		
Phe	Val	Leu	Glu	Ile	Leu	Asn	Val	Phe	His	Pro	Glu	His	Ile	Glu	Glu
	195						200					205			
Phe	Glu	Leu	Asn	Thr	Glu	Trp	Asn	Val	Phe	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ala
	210					215						220			
Pro	Cys	Leu	Trp	Gln	Met	Arg	Asn	Leu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Pro
225					230					235					240
Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Val	Phe	Lys	Ile	Ala	Asn	Arg	Thr	Gly	Asp	Arg	Glu
				245					250					255	
Asp	Lys	Cys	Val	Lys	Glu	Phe	Val	Ser	Ile	Phe	Ser	Lys	Phe	Asn	Cys
			260					265					270		
Leu	Gln	His	Leu	Ser	Met	Gln	Gly	Val	His	Phe	Leu	Thr	Asp	His	Met
	275						280					285			
Ser	Gln	Val	Phe	Arg	Cys	Leu	Met	Thr	Pro	Leu	Gly	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ile
	290						295					300			
Thr	His	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Ser	Gln	Ser	Asp	Leu	Asp	Ser	Phe	Ser	Cys	Cys
305					310					315					320
Gln	Ser	Leu	Phe	Gln	Leu	Asn	His	Leu	Glu	Met	Lys	Gly	Val	Val	Leu
				325					330					335	
Gln	Val	Leu	Asp	Val	Met	Pro	Leu	Arg	Gly	Leu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Val	Val
			340					345					350		
Lys	Thr	Leu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asn	Leu	Gln	Gly	Cys	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ser
	355						360					365			
Gln	Leu	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Pro	Ser	Phe	Ile	Gln	Cys	Ser	Gln	Leu	Thr
	370						375					380			
Lys	Val	Asn	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Asp	Phe	Ser	Met	Pro	Ile	Leu	Lys	Asp
385					390					395					400
Leu	Leu	Gln	His	Thr	Ala	Asn	Trp	Asn	Lys	Met	Asn	Val	Glu	Gln	Tyr
				405					410					415	
Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu	Glu	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Leu	Gly	His	Val	Ser	Val	Glu
			420					425					430		
Arg	Phe	Ala	Gln	Leu	Cys	Gln	Glu	Leu	Met	Asp	Thr	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ile
			435				440						445		

-continued

Arg Gln Pro Lys Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Thr Arg Ile Cys His Lys Cys
 450 455 460

Gly Glu Cys Cys Val Tyr Gly Lys Arg Ala Arg Leu Cys Phe Cys Trp
 465 470 475 480

Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 38
 <211> LENGTH: 1325
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
 <222> LOCATION: (120)..(1202)

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

acttgtagta gtccaggaa gtaagcagag ctccctgcac tgcagactct tgtgaacacc 60
 gggacacatt agaccctagt ttcctcactg tggtcgggaa aggaagctca ggagacaaa 119
 atg cag aga gaa gat aac cga gtc caa agt gtg aga aat gac aaa gaa 167
 Met Gln Arg Glu Asp Asn Arg Val Gln Ser Val Arg Asn Asp Lys Glu
 1 5 10 15
 gcc aat agg agg agg ctg agg caa gaa ggc caa agt tcc tca ggt 215
 Ala Asn Arg Arg Arg Arg Leu Arg Gln Glu Gly Gln Ser Ser Ser Gly
 20 25 30
 ccg tgt gat agc ccg tgg act gag gat gaa atc tgg atc ttg ctg caa 263
 Pro Cys Asp Ser Pro Trp Thr Glu Asp Glu Ile Trp Ile Leu Leu Gln
 35 40 45
 gag tgg gca atg gtt gaa tat gaa ctc gga gac cca ggc aat aag atg 311
 Glu Trp Ala Met Val Glu Tyr Glu Leu Gly Asp Pro Gly Asn Lys Met
 50 55 60
 cat gcg aag gcc aag tcc ctt agc aga cgc ctc tct aat cgg ggt ctg 359
 His Ala Lys Ala Lys Ser Leu Ser Arg Arg Leu Ser Asn Arg Gly Leu
 65 70 75 80
 agg aag agc aag aat agc tgc ctt gat gtg atg gtg aag atg aag gac 407
 Arg Lys Ser Lys Asn Ser Cys Leu Asp Val Met Val Lys Met Lys Asp
 85 90 95
 ctg cac aca cgt ctt tgt aac gag agg ccc cgg gct tac cgc ttg tat 455
 Leu His Thr Arg Leu Cys Asn Glu Arg Pro Arg Ala Tyr Arg Leu Tyr
 100 105 110
 tcg act tat gaa tgg atc ctg tac gag atc ttg ggc cac ccc aga tcc 503
 Ser Thr Tyr Glu Trp Ile Leu Tyr Glu Ile Leu Gly His Pro Arg Ser
 115 120 125
 cag gga ggc tat gtg cca ggt cct tgg ttt gat ggg cac ggt aac cca 551
 Gln Gly Gly Tyr Val Pro Gly Pro Trp Phe Asp Gly His Gly Asn Pro
 130 135 140
 cca gct tcc tat gca act tcc ctc tgc att ggt ggt gcc atc tct cta 599
 Pro Ala Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Cys Ile Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Leu
 145 150 155 160
 ggc cct tcc ttt agc cca tgg acc gac cct gaa atc aag atc ttc ctg 647
 Gly Pro Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp Thr Asp Pro Glu Ile Lys Ile Phe Leu
 165 170 175
 cag gag tgg caa gtg gtt gaa cgg gaa ttt ggc cac cca ggc cag aag 695
 Gln Glu Trp Gln Val Val Glu Arg Glu Phe Gly His Pro Gly Gln Lys
 180 185 190
 atc aag cag aag agc agt ctt gtt tgc cag cgt ctc tat cat cga ggc 743
 Ile Lys Gln Lys Ser Ser Leu Val Cys Gln Arg Leu Tyr His Arg Gly
 195 200 205
 ctg ttc aag gac atc caa agc tgt ttg gac ctg atg tgg acc atg aag 791
 Leu Phe Lys Asp Ile Gln Ser Cys Leu Asp Leu Met Trp Thr Met Lys
 210 215 220
 gat ctg cac tcc act ctc agt aga gag aga tca agg act gta ccc ttg 839

-continued

Asp Leu His Ser Thr Leu Ser Arg Glu Arg Ser Arg Thr Val Pro Leu 225 230 235 240	
ttt tct cct tat aga gat tat ctg gaa agg atc ttc gac ccc aaa tgt Phe Ser Pro Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Leu Glu Arg Ile Phe Asp Pro Lys Cys 245 250 255	887
cag aga ggc cat gtt cca ggt gtt cag tat aat tgg tct ggt tac cac Gln Arg Gly His Val Pro Gly Val Gln Tyr Asn Trp Ser Gly Tyr His 260 265 270	935
agg cct tcc tca aac cct caa act cca atg gtg atg cca tct cct gta Arg Pro Ser Ser Asn Pro Gln Thr Pro Met Val Met Pro Ser Pro Val 275 280 285	983
tac cag cct tgg gat tat ggc atg gct gca tct tct ggt cag ctt ccc Tyr Gln Pro Trp Asp Tyr Gly Met Ala Ala Ser Ser Gly Gln Leu Pro 290 295 300	1031
tgg atc cca tta cta atc atg tcc agt cag gac tta ctg gtt ccc aga Trp Ile Pro Leu Leu Ile Met Ser Ser Gln Asp Leu Leu Val Pro Arg 305 310 315 320	1079
tgg gat gcc tgg aat gcc acc tat cca ttg cca gtt caa cat gta ttt Trp Asp Ala Trp Asn Ala Thr Tyr Pro Leu Pro Val Gln His Val Phe 325 330 335	1127
cag gcc tct ctc cct gga gac aac aac ttt cag cag ctg tgg tca cct Gln Ala Ser Leu Pro Gly Asp Asn Asn Phe Gln Gln Leu Trp Ser Pro 340 345 350	1175
cgt gat gag agc tca agt cct cag tga agacatgtgg ggacttttct Arg Asp Glu Ser Ser Ser Pro Gln 355 360	1222
ttttcctctg aaaaccacta agaatcttcc agcactgtat ggatcctcaa tgtctctatt	1282
ttattgtaaa ggaaatgtga aatcaataa attattttga cac	1325

<210> SEQ ID NO 39

<211> LENGTH: 360

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

Met Gln Arg Glu Asp Asn Arg Val Gln Ser Val Arg Asn Asp Lys Glu 1 5 10 15
Ala Asn Arg Arg Arg Leu Arg Gln Glu Gly Gln Ser Ser Ser Gly 20 25 30
Pro Cys Asp Ser Pro Trp Thr Glu Asp Glu Ile Trp Ile Leu Leu Gln 35 40 45
Glu Trp Ala Met Val Glu Tyr Glu Leu Gly Asp Pro Gly Asn Lys Met 50 55 60
His Ala Lys Ala Lys Ser Leu Ser Arg Arg Leu Ser Asn Arg Gly Leu 65 70 75 80
Arg Lys Ser Lys Asn Ser Cys Leu Asp Val Met Val Lys Met Lys Asp 85 90 95
Leu His Thr Arg Leu Cys Asn Glu Arg Pro Arg Ala Tyr Arg Leu Tyr 100 105 110
Ser Thr Tyr Glu Trp Ile Leu Tyr Glu Ile Leu Gly His Pro Arg Ser 115 120 125
Gln Gly Gly Tyr Val Pro Gly Pro Trp Phe Asp Gly His Gly Asn Pro 130 135 140
Pro Ala Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Cys Ile Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Leu 145 150 155 160
Gly Pro Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp Thr Asp Pro Glu Ile Lys Ile Phe Leu 165 170 175

-continued

Gln Glu Trp Gln Val Val Glu Arg Glu Phe Gly His Pro Gly Gln Lys
 180 185 190

Ile Lys Gln Lys Ser Ser Leu Val Cys Gln Arg Leu Tyr His Arg Gly
 195 200 205

Leu Phe Lys Asp Ile Gln Ser Cys Leu Asp Leu Met Trp Thr Met Lys
 210 215 220

Asp Leu His Ser Thr Leu Ser Arg Glu Arg Ser Arg Thr Val Pro Leu
 225 230 235 240

Phe Ser Pro Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Leu Glu Arg Ile Phe Asp Pro Lys Cys
 245 250 255

Gln Arg Gly His Val Pro Gly Val Gln Tyr Asn Trp Ser Gly Tyr His
 260 265 270

Arg Pro Ser Ser Asn Pro Gln Thr Pro Met Val Met Pro Ser Pro Val
 275 280 285

Tyr Gln Pro Trp Asp Tyr Gly Met Ala Ala Ser Ser Gly Gln Leu Pro
 290 295 300

Trp Ile Pro Leu Leu Ile Met Ser Ser Gln Asp Leu Leu Val Pro Arg
 305 310 315 320

Trp Asp Ala Trp Asn Ala Thr Tyr Pro Leu Pro Val Gln His Val Phe
 325 330 335

Gln Ala Ser Leu Pro Gly Asp Asn Asn Phe Gln Gln Leu Trp Ser Pro
 340 345 350

Arg Asp Glu Ser Ser Ser Pro Gln
 355 360

<210> SEQ ID NO 40
 <211> LENGTH: 1415
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
 <222> LOCATION: (81)..(1145)

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

agctgtggga ggctgcactc actcgaggtc ctgagttgca ccgagccggt tctcctaggg 60

taatccccct cctgccaatc atg ttc ctg agg agc agc gcc tcc cgt ctc ctc 113
 Met Phe Leu Arg Ser Ser Ala Ser Arg Leu Leu
 1 5 10

cac ggg caa att cct tgc gtc ctg acg aga tcc gtc cac tct gta gct 161
 His Gly Gln Ile Pro Cys Val Leu Thr Arg Ser Val His Ser Val Ala
 15 20 25

ata gtc gga gcc cct ttc tct cgg gga cag aag aag cta gga gtg gaa 209
 Ile Val Gly Ala Pro Phe Ser Arg Gly Gln Lys Lys Leu Gly Val Glu
 30 35 40

tat ggt cca gct gcc att cga gaa gct ggc ttg ctg aag agg ctc tcc 257
 Tyr Gly Pro Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Ala Gly Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu Ser
 45 50 55

agg ttg gga tgc cac cta aaa gac ttt gga gac ttg agt ttt act aat 305
 Arg Leu Gly Cys His Leu Lys Asp Phe Gly Asp Leu Ser Phe Thr Asn
 60 65 70 75

gtc cca caa gat gat ccc tac aat aat ctg gtt gtg tat cct cgt tca 353
 Val Pro Gln Asp Asp Pro Tyr Asn Asn Leu Val Val Tyr Pro Arg Ser
 80 85 90

gtg ggc ctt gcc aac cag gaa ctg gct gaa gtg gtt agt aga gct gtg 401
 Val Gly Leu Ala Asn Gln Glu Leu Ala Glu Val Val Ser Arg Ala Val
 95 100 105

tca ggt ggc tac agc tgt gtc acc atg gga gga gac cac agc ctg gca 449
 Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ser Cys Val Thr Met Gly Gly Asp His Ser Leu Ala
 110 115 120

-continued

```

ata ggt acc att atc ggt cac gcc cgg cac cgc cca gat ctc tgt gtc   497
Ile Gly Thr Ile Ile Gly His Ala Arg His Arg Pro Asp Leu Cys Val
   125                               130                               135

atc tgg gtt gat gct cat gcg gac att aat aca cct ctc acc act gta   545
Ile Trp Val Asp Ala His Ala Asp Ile Asn Thr Pro Leu Thr Thr Val
   140                               145                               150                               155

tct gga aat ata cat gga cag cca ctt tcc ttt ctc atc aaa gaa cta   593
Ser Gly Asn Ile His Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser Phe Leu Ile Lys Glu Leu
                               160                               165                               170

caa gac aag gta cca caa ctg cca gga ttt tcc tgg atc aaa cct tgc   641
Gln Asp Lys Val Pro Gln Leu Pro Gly Phe Ser Trp Ile Lys Pro Cys
                               175                               180                               185

ctc tct ccc cca aat att gtg tac att ggc ctg aga gat gtg gag cct   689
Leu Ser Pro Pro Asn Ile Val Tyr Ile Gly Leu Arg Asp Val Glu Pro
   190                               195                               200

cct gaa cat ttt att tta aag aat tat gac atc cag tat ttt tcc atg   737
Pro Glu His Phe Ile Leu Lys Asn Tyr Asp Ile Gln Tyr Phe Ser Met
   205                               210                               215

aga gag att gat cga ctt ggg atc cag aag gtg atg gaa cag aca ttt   785
Arg Glu Ile Asp Arg Leu Gly Ile Gln Lys Val Met Glu Gln Thr Phe
   220                               225                               230                               235

gat cgg ctg att ggc aaa agg cag agg cca atc cac ctg agt ttt gac   833
Asp Arg Leu Ile Gly Lys Arg Gln Arg Pro Ile His Leu Ser Phe Asp
   240                               245                               250

att gat gca ttt gac cct aaa ctg gct cca gcc aca gga acc cct gtt   881
Ile Asp Ala Phe Asp Pro Lys Leu Ala Pro Ala Thr Gly Thr Pro Val
   255                               260                               265

gta ggg gga tta acc tac aga gaa gga gtg tat att act gaa gaa ata   929
Val Gly Gly Leu Thr Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val Tyr Ile Thr Glu Glu Ile
   270                               275                               280

cat aat aca ggg ttg ctg tca gct ctg gat ctt gtt gaa gtc aat cct   977
His Asn Thr Gly Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu Asp Leu Val Glu Val Asn Pro
   285                               290                               295

cat ttg gcc act tct gag gaa gag gcc aag gca aca gcc aga cta gca  1025
His Leu Ala Thr Ser Glu Glu Glu Ala Lys Ala Thr Ala Arg Leu Ala
   300                               305                               310                               315

gtg gat gtg att gct tca agt ttt ggt cag aca aga gaa gga gga cac  1073
Val Asp Val Ile Ala Ser Ser Phe Gly Gln Thr Arg Glu Gly Gly His
   320                               325                               330

att gtc tat gac cac ctt cct act cct agt tca cca cac gaa tca gaa  1121
Ile Val Tyr Asp His Leu Pro Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro His Glu Ser Glu
   335                               340                               345

aat gaa gaa tgt gtg aga att tag gaaactgt actctggcac ctttcacaac  1175
Asn Glu Glu Cys Val Arg Ile
   350

agcattacag agttgcaagg cattcgaagg gacagatatg aaatggctgt ctggatcaat  1235

attgccttaa tgagaacatc tgtgcaactc cacaactgta aaactccctt ctctattttg  1295

gtcaccaaca ctattactgt aaatgtatgt tttgttgttt ttgaagttta caagctatta  1355

atgttataca tgtaagtttg aaggagtcac aaacaacatt tattacctta gtatatcata  1415

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 41

<211> LENGTH: 354

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

```

Met Phe Leu Arg Ser Ser Ala Ser Arg Leu Leu His Gly Gln Ile Pro
 1           5           10           15

```

-continued

Cys Val Leu Thr Arg Ser Val His Ser Val Ala Ile Val Gly Ala Pro
 20 25 30
 Phe Ser Arg Gly Gln Lys Lys Leu Gly Val Glu Tyr Gly Pro Ala Ala
 35 40 45
 Ile Arg Glu Ala Gly Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu Ser Arg Leu Gly Cys His
 50 55 60
 Leu Lys Asp Phe Gly Asp Leu Ser Phe Thr Asn Val Pro Gln Asp Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Tyr Asn Asn Leu Val Val Tyr Pro Arg Ser Val Gly Leu Ala Asn
 85 90 95
 Gln Glu Leu Ala Glu Val Val Ser Arg Ala Val Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ser
 100 105 110
 Cys Val Thr Met Gly Gly Asp His Ser Leu Ala Ile Gly Thr Ile Ile
 115 120 125
 Gly His Ala Arg His Arg Pro Asp Leu Cys Val Ile Trp Val Asp Ala
 130 135 140
 His Ala Asp Ile Asn Thr Pro Leu Thr Thr Val Ser Gly Asn Ile His
 145 150 155 160
 Gly Gln Pro Leu Ser Phe Leu Ile Lys Glu Leu Gln Asp Lys Val Pro
 165 170 175
 Gln Leu Pro Gly Phe Ser Trp Ile Lys Pro Cys Leu Ser Pro Pro Asn
 180 185 190
 Ile Val Tyr Ile Gly Leu Arg Asp Val Glu Pro Pro Glu His Phe Ile
 195 200 205
 Leu Lys Asn Tyr Asp Ile Gln Tyr Phe Ser Met Arg Glu Ile Asp Arg
 210 215 220
 Leu Gly Ile Gln Lys Val Met Glu Gln Thr Phe Asp Arg Leu Ile Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Lys Arg Gln Arg Pro Ile His Leu Ser Phe Asp Ile Asp Ala Phe Asp
 245 250 255
 Pro Lys Leu Ala Pro Ala Thr Gly Thr Pro Val Val Gly Gly Leu Thr
 260 265 270
 Tyr Arg Glu Gly Val Tyr Ile Thr Glu Glu Ile His Asn Thr Gly Leu
 275 280 285
 Leu Ser Ala Leu Asp Leu Val Glu Val Asn Pro His Leu Ala Thr Ser
 290 295 300
 Glu Glu Glu Ala Lys Ala Thr Ala Arg Leu Ala Val Asp Val Ile Ala
 305 310 315 320
 Ser Ser Phe Gly Gln Thr Arg Glu Gly Gly His Ile Val Tyr Asp His
 325 330 335
 Leu Pro Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro His Glu Ser Glu Asn Glu Glu Cys Val
 340 345 350

Arg Ile

<210> SEQ ID NO 42
 <211> LENGTH: 858
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
 <222> LOCATION: (151)..(666)

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

gcctgtgatt cegtcttcta ctgaagacca cctgaacat ccatacctcag gaactgagaa 60

cttctggaat cttggacttt acttctctc cagctgttgt ggaataagta caactgcagc 120

-continued

Glu Ser Gln Arg Lys Pro Lys Val Ser Pro Gly Asp Val Glu Asn Tyr
 100 105 110

Lys Asp Lys Asp Thr Glu Lys Pro Asp Gln Pro Ser Pro Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125

Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu Asp Leu Val Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro
 130 135 140

Val Arg Asp Pro Val Ser Asp Ser Ser Arg His Leu Gly Cys Trp Ala
 145 150 155 160

Trp Phe Gln Arg Ala Phe Gly His Lys Lys Lys
 165 170

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
 <211> LENGTH: 876
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
 <222> LOCATION: (182)..(691)

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

agtctatact tcgctggcac tagagcccct tgcattgtgat tccatcttct attgaagacc 60
 agctgaaaca tccatcctca ggaactgaga acttctggaa tcttggaact tacttctctt 120
 ccagctgttg tggaataagt tcaactccag actgaggtgg aggatttacc ttcagggatc 180
 c atg gat aaa gcc aag aag atg atg cag tcc att ccc agt ttt gtc aag 229
 Met Asp Lys Ala Lys Lys Met Met Gln Ser Ile Pro Ser Phe Val Lys
 1 5 10 15
 gat aca tca gat att gaa gaa cat gca ctg ccc agt gca cag gtc ttg 277
 Asp Thr Ser Asp Ile Glu Glu His Ala Leu Pro Ser Ala Gln Val Leu
 20 25 30
 cca gcc cag agt aca agg tgt tcc aat tct gag aca ctt tgt ttc agc 325
 Pro Ala Gln Ser Thr Arg Cys Ser Asn Ser Glu Thr Leu Cys Phe Ser
 35 40 45
 aaa gag caa agc cac tgc tct gag gat ggc tgg att gcc aat tgg gat 373
 Lys Glu Gln Ser His Cys Ser Glu Asp Gly Trp Ile Ala Asn Trp Asp
 50 55 60
 cta tac tcc ttt tgt gta ttt gag agt gtg gac tac ctg aaa tcc tac 421
 Leu Tyr Ser Phe Cys Val Phe Glu Ser Val Asp Tyr Leu Lys Ser Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 cgc aga ttg aat tct gcc atg aag aag ggc aca gag gtc ttc cag agt 469
 Arg Arg Leu Asn Ser Ala Met Lys Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ser
 85 90 95
 gag agt cag agg gag cca caa gtg tcc cca gga gat gtg gaa aac tac 517
 Glu Ser Gln Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Ser Pro Gly Asp Val Glu Asn Tyr
 100 105 110
 aaa gac aaa gat aca gag gag cca gac caa ccc tca cta agc ttg ctc 565
 Lys Asp Lys Asp Thr Glu Glu Pro Asp Gln Pro Ser Leu Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125
 agg gag aaa ggg ctg gaa ctt gtg acc tgt gat ggt gga gac tgc cct 613
 Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu Glu Leu Val Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro
 130 135 140
 gac cag gat cct gca tct tat agt gcc agg cac cta ggc tgc tgg gca 661
 Asp Gln Asp Pro Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ala Arg His Leu Gly Cys Trp Ala
 145 150 155 160
 tgg ctt caa aga gct ttt cgc cag aag tga gaaagtcacc cagaactggt 711
 Trp Leu Gln Arg Ala Phe Arg Gln Lys
 165
 tggatcccag attcctgcta agacttgcaa ttaggggatc ttctgtcagc tctgtgtggt 771
 acagcaaagg cacacaaagg cagttgtgtc ttttcagcca tctggtttgt gtttgtttgt 831

-continued

 ttgtttatatt gtttgcagct ttcttaataa aattgttaaa aagct 876

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
 <211> LENGTH: 169
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

Met Asp Lys Ala Lys Lys Met Met Gln Ser Ile Pro Ser Phe Val Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Thr Ser Asp Ile Glu Glu His Ala Leu Pro Ser Ala Gln Val Leu
 20 25 30
 Pro Ala Gln Ser Thr Arg Cys Ser Asn Ser Glu Thr Leu Cys Phe Ser
 35 40 45
 Lys Glu Gln Ser His Cys Ser Glu Asp Gly Trp Ile Ala Asn Trp Asp
 50 55 60
 Leu Tyr Ser Phe Cys Val Phe Glu Ser Val Asp Tyr Leu Lys Ser Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Arg Arg Leu Asn Ser Ala Met Lys Lys Gly Thr Glu Val Phe Gln Ser
 85 90 95
 Glu Ser Gln Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Ser Pro Gly Asp Val Glu Asn Tyr
 100 105 110
 Lys Asp Lys Asp Thr Glu Glu Pro Asp Gln Pro Ser Leu Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125
 Arg Glu Lys Gly Leu Glu Leu Val Thr Cys Asp Gly Gly Asp Cys Pro
 130 135 140
 Asp Gln Asp Pro Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ala Arg His Leu Gly Cys Trp Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Trp Leu Gln Arg Ala Phe Arg Gln Lys
 165

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
 <211> LENGTH: 811
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(492)

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

atg gct gac aaa atg gac atg tca ttg gaa gac atc att aag ctg atc 48
 Met Ala Asp Lys Met Asp Met Ser Leu Glu Asp Ile Ile Lys Leu Ile
 1 5 10 15
 ttg tca aat ctg cac ttc gga gtg tca gat gct gat att cag cta ctc 96
 Leu Ser Asn Leu His Phe Gly Val Ser Asp Ala Asp Ile Gln Leu Leu
 20 25 30
 ttt gct gaa ttt gga acg ttg aag aaa tct gct gtg cac tat gat cgc 144
 Phe Ala Glu Phe Gly Thr Leu Lys Lys Ser Ala Val His Tyr Asp Arg
 35 40 45
 tgt gga cga agt tta ggg aca gca cag gtg cac ttt gaa agg aaa gca 192
 Cys Gly Arg Ser Leu Gly Thr Ala Gln Val His Phe Glu Arg Lys Ala
 50 55 60
 gat gcc ctg aag gct atg aga gag tac aat ggc gcc cct ttg gat ggc 240
 Asp Ala Leu Lys Ala Met Arg Glu Tyr Asn Gly Ala Pro Leu Asp Gly
 65 70 75 80
 cgc cct atg aac atc cag ctt gcc acc tca cag att gat aga caa gga 288
 Arg Pro Met Asn Ile Gln Leu Ala Thr Ser Gln Ile Asp Arg Gln Gly
 85 90 95
 aga cct gca caa agc aaa aat agg ggc ggc atg aca aga aac cct ggc 336
 Arg Pro Ala Gln Ser Lys Asn Arg Gly Gly Met Thr Arg Asn Pro Gly

-continued

100	105	110	
tct gga gta tta agt ggt gga ggc acc aag aaa tgg aca ctt gga ggc			384
Ser Gly Val Leu Ser Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Lys Trp Thr Leu Gly Gly			
115	120	125	
agc cag gga aga ggg aga ggc acc atc agg aac tca aag cag cag cta			432
Ser Gln Gly Arg Gly Arg Gly Thr Ile Arg Asn Ser Lys Gln Gln Leu			
130	135	140	
tct gca gag gag ctg gat gcc cag ctg gat gct tat cag gaa atg atg			480
Ser Ala Glu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gln Leu Asp Ala Tyr Gln Glu Met Met			
145	150	155	160
gac acc agc tga acaattgagc aaagctgcac aagaacggaa cccatggcct			532
Asp Thr Ser			
ggtctgtgat gcctagactg agggttggct actggacat gaacacaatg gtggattcct			592
cttttgcttc ttttgctttt ctctgtttt aaaaccccat gtaaagtctt ttctttctct			652
ctttctttct ttattttaca ttcagaaata cacctgtttt gtgctgagtt attttgtgga			712
taaattatag tttttgcttt tgtgaagttg gcattttcac ctttgcctta ataaaattgt			772
gtgtagaaat aaacaagtat tctggagtca taaagtaat			811

<210> SEQ ID NO 47

<211> LENGTH: 163

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

Met Ala Asp Lys Met Asp Met Ser Leu Glu Asp Ile Ile Lys Leu Ile			
1	5	10	15
Leu Ser Asn Leu His Phe Gly Val Ser Asp Ala Asp Ile Gln Leu Leu			
20	25	30	
Phe Ala Glu Phe Gly Thr Leu Lys Lys Ser Ala Val His Tyr Asp Arg			
35	40	45	
Cys Gly Arg Ser Leu Gly Thr Ala Gln Val His Phe Glu Arg Lys Ala			
50	55	60	
Asp Ala Leu Lys Ala Met Arg Glu Tyr Asn Gly Ala Pro Leu Asp Gly			
65	70	75	80
Arg Pro Met Asn Ile Gln Leu Ala Thr Ser Gln Ile Asp Arg Gln Gly			
85	90	95	
Arg Pro Ala Gln Ser Lys Asn Arg Gly Gly Met Thr Arg Asn Pro Gly			
100	105	110	
Ser Gly Val Leu Ser Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Lys Trp Thr Leu Gly Gly			
115	120	125	
Ser Gln Gly Arg Gly Arg Gly Thr Ile Arg Asn Ser Lys Gln Gln Leu			
130	135	140	
Ser Ala Glu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gln Leu Asp Ala Tyr Gln Glu Met Met			
145	150	155	160
Asp Thr Ser			

<210> SEQ ID NO 48

<211> LENGTH: 2881

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: CDS

<222> LOCATION: (354)..(788)

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

ggaaaggggc gtggccggcc gttgcctagg aagggcgcgt cgtctctctg ctgctccggc 60

-continued

tgtgacgggg aaggggtccc gctgctgttt ggtcactact caggaggaga ccacaccttc	120
cggagaacca ggccagaacc gaagtactat tttgtagctc tcagaagcca ggactctgca	180
acactgtttg ctgcctgtgg atctctata ttcacagtgt cccagttgct tctgatctac	240
cactgttaga tacttctgcc acccatccta agagtatagt tgttcttga aaggagtctc	300
agctgctgtc agcaggagtc cctcattcga ctcctgtggt tgccctttcc atc atg	356
	Met
	1
cca aag aat aaa ggc aaa gga ggc aaa aac agg cgc aga ggt aaa aat	404
Pro Lys Asn Lys Gly Lys Gly Gly Lys Asn Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys Asn	
	5 10 15
gaa aat gaa tct gag aaa aga gag ttg gtg ttt aaa gag gat ggg cag	452
Glu Asn Glu Ser Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Val Phe Lys Glu Asp Gly Gln	
	20 25 30
gag tat gct cag gtg atc aaa atg ctg gga aat gga cgg ttg gaa gca	500
Glu Tyr Ala Gln Val Ile Lys Met Leu Gly Asn Gly Arg Leu Glu Ala	
	35 40 45
atg tgc ttt gac ggt gtg agg agg ctg tgc cat ata aga ggg aag ctg	548
Met Cys Phe Asp Gly Val Arg Arg Leu Cys His Ile Arg Gly Lys Leu	
	50 55 60 65
aga aaa aag gtt tgg ata aat acc tcg gac att ata ttg att ggt cta	596
Arg Lys Lys Val Trp Ile Asn Thr Ser Asp Ile Ile Leu Ile Gly Leu	
	70 75 80
cga gac tat caa gat aac aaa gct gat gta atc tta aag tat aat gca	644
Arg Asp Tyr Gln Asp Asn Lys Ala Asp Val Ile Leu Lys Tyr Asn Ala	
	85 90 95
gat gaa gca aga agt ctg aag gcc tgt gga gaa ctt cca gaa cat gcc	692
Asp Glu Ala Arg Ser Leu Lys Ala Cys Gly Glu Leu Pro Glu His Ala	
	100 105 110
aaa atc aat gaa acg gac aca ttt ggt cct ggg gat gat gat gaa atc	740
Lys Ile Asn Glu Thr Asp Thr Phe Gly Pro Gly Asp Asp Asp Glu Ile	
	115 120 125
caa ttt gat gat att gga gat gat gat gaa gac att gat gac atc tag	788
Gln Phe Asp Asp Ile Gly Asp Asp Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Asp Ile	
	130 135 140
cctgacctaa gccatgctac cttccaagt gtctgaagat agctccacac agtggcatct	848
tgaccttcat ctgttaagta aaacttcatg gcatgtgtat gacttgtaa tgcaaggtaa	908
tgaattttat tttttgaagt actatatttc tttgaaaacc aaagatgttg agttatcatc	968
ttaagtgaca tgttaacact ttgtgctttt gaatataatt gaacctagcg cacagcagtg	1028
agcactgtta agagactgcc tttccatttg tagcttcatt tctggcacgg gagtgttttg	1088
tgtcagcagt tctgccaggt ggccatcgtg aggctgaagt aagtcctagt ccagcacatc	1148
tgcttcaggc ctttgtactc tagtcatctg gctgcttgc agacttctca gcagacttat	1208
agatgtgtac ggctgcactt ggagtcagac aagatatggc tacttttgta cttatggagc	1268
catgccattt tatactttca cgttgtatata atctgtttga tcctttaagt tgttgccacc	1328
cataaaaagg catcttacag tgcagttttt aaattacatg ggtagcaatt ttgagtttta	1388
aaaaattagtc attgcagaaa ttaaatactt agaggagata atccattatc ttgactttag	1448
gaatataata gttgacaatg tttatatata attttacttc tctaaggcat acccaaaaat	1508
agaaaatgaa aaagagcagt gagtctgttc tgatgcttgc attgcataga gaagttttcc	1568
aacaaaagcag ctgttaataa cacataaaat atgttttact ttgcaaagta ggttgtgtta	1628
agtcattttc aaaaagttac ctactatata gaggctctgg ataatacta tgtgttgatt	1688
aaagttagtt acagaattgt acaagctaag ttttccttaa actaagetta ggtaaagg	1748

-continued

```

agaggagcca cagctcaatg aaaacacggt tctgttttc taaatggagg cgcccagaaa 1808
cacaataaaa catgttgga caaaaacttt ttctttttaa tatgttcatt gtatctctgg 1868
tatataacaa aaataaatga ctgggtgatt tctggtatat catgagaggc tttttttttt 1928
ttttttttaa ttagactctg ggatttaaat gggacttaac tattttccca tttaaatgac 1988
gccagtattg gggctctgca gcctaacct gctgcttagg gagtgagtat aaaccgagac 2048
tgtcagtcct cagatgcctt cctttttaa gactagtctt ttctcaggtc ttcttcttga 2108
cacctacaaa tgggtgcctga ccacaagacg acagtattca tcttcacttt tattttttga 2168
ttgcttggtt tctagttaac ccagaataat atagcttatg aaaatctccc agtcaggaag 2228
aaagaaagaa agagaagaa aagcaaatat gattttctctg atcattgatt ggtggatctc 2288
ttctagatgg agatatgtag atctttgtaa aggttaattt tataaagtga gagtagacat 2348
ggtaccacaca cttagaagca gatcccacat ccccagaagg acagtgtgtg tttagaaga 2408
acacatcact ggagcttttt attgtcttac acagtgtatc taaataagct gtcaactaca 2468
atztatccta ttgctgctgt aaatttttat gacagaaaga aaactgacc atggaccagc 2528
tagcttgatg gccttcagca gcaacaaga aactgtccaa gttaggaggt gaggactagt 2588
gcctgaagat gtctctcag tccacaacat gtacaggtgc ccatacacac atcagcactc 2648
gcacaaagat gctctggagg ctatagtagt gtgtcttggc cattgcaaac catcagaggc 2708
aaacctgag gtattcccat ttctctgttc ctgcttgcag tgtctacatt tctctcccat 2768
tctaatgaag gaatgatcct tttataacat gagtgatttt atgctgttta tagaagtaaa 2828
tgttgacatg tgtagaatt aaaatgactt agagaacctg aaaaaaaaa acc 2881

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 49

<211> LENGTH: 144

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

```

Met Pro Lys Asn Lys Gly Lys Gly Gly Lys Asn Arg Arg Arg Gly Lys
1           5           10           15
Asn Glu Asn Glu Ser Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Val Phe Lys Glu Asp Gly
20          25          30
Gln Glu Tyr Ala Gln Val Ile Lys Met Leu Gly Asn Gly Arg Leu Glu
35          40          45
Ala Met Cys Phe Asp Gly Val Arg Arg Leu Cys His Ile Arg Gly Lys
50          55          60
Leu Arg Lys Lys Val Trp Ile Asn Thr Ser Asp Ile Ile Leu Ile Gly
65          70          75          80
Leu Arg Asp Tyr Gln Asp Asn Lys Ala Asp Val Ile Leu Lys Tyr Asn
85          90          95
Ala Asp Glu Ala Arg Ser Leu Lys Ala Cys Gly Glu Leu Pro Glu His
100         105         110
Ala Lys Ile Asn Glu Thr Asp Thr Phe Gly Pro Gly Asp Asp Asp Glu
115         120         125
Ile Gln Phe Asp Asp Ile Gly Asp Asp Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Asp Ile
130         135         140

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 50

<211> LENGTH: 1918

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: CDS

-continued

<222> LOCATION: (275)..(1918)

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

```

atattgctct cggttgcta gctagtgtac tccttctctg gcacagagc ctactctttt    60
gggattccag ctcttactga agaccagctg agacattgac tgagcaactt tggattcttg    120
gactttccat tcatagacag acgtcactgg attagcaaga gcccatccta atctttggga    180
gacotgaggt acttccaacc caaaggactg ggcttcagga tttgcaaaca tcagctgtca    240
gctccttgcc tagcccaagg aatcctttgc caca atg tcc tgt gtg cac tac aaa    295
          Met Ser Cys Val His Tyr Lys
          1          5

ttt tcc tct aaa ctc agc tac aac acc atc acc ttt gat ggg ctc cat    343
Phe Ser Ser Lys Leu Ser Tyr Asn Thr Ile Thr Phe Asp Gly Leu His
          10          15          20

atc tcc ctc ttc tac tta aag aag cag att atg ggg aga gaa aag ctg    391
Ile Ser Leu Phe Tyr Leu Lys Lys Gln Ile Met Gly Arg Glu Lys Leu
          25          30          35

aaa act ggc aat agt gat ctg cag atc atc aat gca gag acg gaa gaa    439
Lys Thr Gly Asn Ser Asp Leu Gln Ile Ile Asn Ala Glu Thr Glu Glu
          40          45          50          55

gaa tat act gac gat aat gcg ctc atc cct aag aat tca tct gtg att    487
Glu Tyr Thr Asp Asp Asn Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Asn Ser Ser Val Ile
          60          65          70

gtc aga aga att cct gtt gta ggt gtg aag tct aaa agc aag aca tat    535
Val Arg Arg Ile Pro Val Val Gly Val Lys Ser Lys Ser Lys Thr Tyr
          75          80          85

caa ata agt cac act aaa tca gtg atg gga act aca aga gca gtt aat    583
Gln Ile Ser His Thr Lys Ser Val Met Gly Thr Thr Arg Ala Val Asn
          90          95          100

gac tct tct gca ccg atg tct ctg gcc cag ctt ata gag act gcc aat    631
Asp Ser Ser Ala Pro Met Ser Leu Ala Gln Leu Ile Glu Thr Ala Asn
          105          110          115

ctg gct gag gcc aat gct tca gag gaa gac aaa att aaa gca atg atg    679
Leu Ala Glu Ala Asn Ala Ser Glu Glu Asp Lys Ile Lys Ala Met Met
          120          125          130          135

ata caa tct ggc cat gaa tat gac cca atc aat tac atg aag aaa act    727
Ile Gln Ser Gly His Glu Tyr Asp Pro Ile Asn Tyr Met Lys Lys Thr
          140          145          150

cca gta ggc ttg cca cct cca tct tac acc tgc ttt cgt tgt ggt aaa    775
Pro Val Gly Leu Pro Pro Pro Ser Tyr Thr Cys Phe Arg Cys Gly Lys
          155          160          165

cct ggt cat tat act aag aat tgc cca aca agt gtg aat aag gac ttt    823
Pro Gly His Tyr Thr Lys Asn Cys Pro Thr Ser Val Asn Lys Asp Phe
          170          175          180

gaa tct tgt cct agg atc aga aag agc act gga att cct aga aat ttt    871
Glu Ser Cys Pro Arg Ile Arg Lys Ser Thr Gly Ile Pro Arg Asn Phe
          185          190          195

atg atg gaa gtg aaa gat cct aac atg aaa ggt gca atg ctt aca aaa    919
Met Met Glu Val Lys Asp Pro Asn Met Lys Gly Ala Met Leu Thr Lys
          200          205          210          215

act ggg caa tat gca ata ccg act ata aat gca gag gcc tat gca att    967
Thr Gly Gln Tyr Ala Ile Pro Thr Ile Asn Ala Glu Ala Tyr Ala Ile
          220          225          230

ggg aag aaa agg aaa cca ccc ttc tta cca ggg gaa cct tca tca tca    1015
Gly Lys Lys Arg Lys Pro Pro Phe Leu Pro Gly Glu Pro Ser Ser Ser
          235          240          245

tct tca gaa gaa gtt ggt cct gtc cca gaa gag ctc ttg tgc ctc atc    1063
Ser Ser Glu Glu Val Gly Pro Val Pro Glu Glu Leu Leu Cys Leu Ile
          250          255          260

```

-continued

tgc aag gac acc atg act gat gct gct atc atc ccc tgc tgt gga aac	1111
Cys Lys Asp Thr Met Thr Asp Ala Ala Ile Ile Pro Cys Cys Gly Asn	
265 270 275	
agt tac tgt gat gaa tgt ata aga aca gca ctt ctg gag tca gat gaa	1159
Ser Tyr Cys Asp Glu Cys Ile Arg Thr Ala Leu Leu Glu Ser Asp Glu	
280 285 290	
cat aca tgt cca aca tgt cat caa aat gat gtt tct cct gat gct tta	1207
His Thr Cys Pro Thr Cys His Gln Asn Asp Val Ser Pro Asp Ala Leu	
300 305 310	
gtt gcc aac aag gtt tta cga cag gct gtt aat aac ttt aaa aat caa	1255
Val Ala Asn Lys Val Leu Arg Gln Ala Val Asn Asn Phe Lys Asn Gln	
315 320 325	
act ggc tat aca aag aga ctg caa aaa cag gtc act ctg tcc cct ccc	1303
Thr Gly Tyr Thr Lys Arg Leu Gln Lys Gln Val Thr Leu Ser Pro Pro	
330 335 340	
cca cta cct cca cca agt gca ctc att cag cag aac ctg cag cct cct	1351
Pro Leu Pro Pro Pro Ser Ala Leu Ile Gln Gln Asn Leu Gln Pro Pro	
345 350 355	
atg aaa tct ccc aca tca aga caa cag gat cct ctg aag att cca gtg	1399
Met Lys Ser Pro Thr Ser Arg Gln Gln Asp Pro Leu Lys Ile Pro Val	
360 365 370 375	
aca tcg tcc tca gct cac cca act ccc tct gta acc tca tta gct tca	1447
Thr Ser Ser Ser Ala His Pro Thr Pro Ser Val Thr Ser Leu Ala Ser	
380 385 390	
aat cca tct tcc tcc gct cct tct gtg cct gga aac cca tct tct gcc	1495
Asn Pro Ser Ser Ser Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Gly Asn Pro Ser Ser Ala	
395 400 405	
cca gct cca gta cct gat aca act gca aga gta tgt ata tca gtc cat	1543
Pro Ala Pro Val Pro Asp Thr Thr Ala Arg Val Cys Ile Ser Val His	
410 415 420	
tca gaa aaa tca gat gga ccc ttt cgg gaa tca gaa aac aaa tta tta	1591
Ser Glu Lys Ser Asp Gly Pro Phe Arg Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Leu Leu	
425 430 435	
cca gct act gcc ctt aca tca gaa cat tca aag gaa gcc tct tca att	1639
Pro Ala Thr Ala Leu Thr Ser Glu His Ser Lys Glu Ala Ser Ser Ile	
440 445 450 455	
gct gtt act gct cct atg gaa gaa aag cgt ggc cag gtg cca gtc ctt	1687
Ala Val Thr Ala Pro Met Glu Glu Lys Arg Gly Gln Val Pro Val Leu	
460 465 470	
gaa act cca cct ttg ttg gga cag tca tta tta tac aaa cag ttt atc	1735
Glu Thr Pro Pro Leu Leu Gly Gln Ser Leu Leu Tyr Lys Gln Phe Ile	
475 480 485	
cct aca act ggt cca gta aga ata aat gct gct cat cca ggt ggt ggt	1783
Pro Thr Thr Gly Pro Val Arg Ile Asn Ala Ala His Pro Gly Gly Gly	
490 495 500	
caa cca gat tgg gaa cat tcc aac aag cat ggc ttg cct ttc tcc atc	1831
Gln Pro Asp Trp Glu His Ser Asn Lys His Gly Leu Pro Phe Ser Ile	
505 510 515	
ttg ata tcc ctt gtg ttt ttt ggt ctg ggt gac tgt act gag gag ttt	1879
Leu Ile Ser Leu Val Phe Phe Gly Leu Gly Asp Cys Thr Glu Glu Phe	
520 525 530 535	
gcc tct ttt gtc cct gga ttg tct cag atc tcc tgg tag	1918
Ala Ser Phe Val Pro Gly Leu Ser Gln Ile Ser Trp	
540 545	

<210> SEQ ID NO 51

<211> LENGTH: 547

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

-continued

Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Leu Leu Pro Ala Thr Ala Leu Thr Ser Glu His
 435 440 445
 Ser Lys Glu Ala Ser Ser Ile Ala Val Thr Ala Pro Met Glu Glu Lys
 450 455 460
 Arg Gly Gln Val Pro Val Leu Glu Thr Pro Pro Leu Leu Gly Gln Ser
 465 470 475 480
 Leu Leu Tyr Lys Gln Phe Ile Pro Thr Thr Gly Pro Val Arg Ile Asn
 485 490 495
 Ala Ala His Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Pro Asp Trp Glu His Ser Asn Lys
 500 505 510
 His Gly Leu Pro Phe Ser Ile Leu Ile Ser Leu Val Phe Phe Gly Leu
 515 520 525
 Gly Asp Cys Thr Glu Glu Phe Ala Ser Phe Val Pro Gly Leu Ser Gln
 530 535 540
 Ile Ser Trp
 545

<210> SEQ ID NO 52
 <211> LENGTH: 3680
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS
 <222> LOCATION: (606)..(2558)

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

agatcagcctt tttcatctga aagcaacgag tctatcggat ccttgagggtg ggaggcaaag 60
 aacgcgatta ttttagtgat cctcgctggg agaggtacag attcgtgggt cagacggagg 120
 gacaatggat tctctggcct ggaggttcca gacattccct aatcatttac cctttccaaa 180
 gcactggaac cacactgacc ctgataccta ctaattggtt attgaagggg gtgtgcaagt 240
 ctcagcctgt tttcacttcc agccagtctc tttcccatcg cccaacgtgt gattattggt 300
 ctgcttcctg ggtagaagtc cctaacgagt cccctggttg cctgggtgag tctcctcaac 360
 aagcttcttt tctgagcagg aacaccttcc taatgtggac attgcaggac aatcgctcgc 420
 gaatcctaag tgcattgtgac cccaccttcc agcagcagag gacgtttctc ctgctccag 480
 agtgcttgga atatcttggt ggcaccttct gttaccagtg acaacctggt gacactaaga 540
 ggtctggaca ggatttcccg tcaccgcagc cataccacct attacatctc gattttctgt 600
 gactt atg cgc tcc ggt ctc tgc acg cct gca gag gca ttg gag atg cct 650
 Met Arg Ser Gly Leu Cys Thr Pro Ala Glu Ala Leu Glu Met Pro
 1 5 10 15
 tct agc aca gag gcg gcg acc gat gaa tgt gac gat gcg gag ctc cgg 698
 Ser Ser Thr Glu Ala Ala Thr Asp Glu Cys Asp Asp Ala Glu Leu Arg
 20 25 30
 tgc cgg gta gcc gtg gag gag ctg agt cct gga ggg caa cct cgc aag 746
 Cys Arg Val Ala Val Glu Glu Leu Ser Pro Gly Gly Gln Pro Arg Lys
 35 40 45
 cgc cag gcc ctg cgc gcc gca gag ctg agc cta ggt cga aac gaa cga 794
 Arg Gln Ala Leu Arg Ala Ala Glu Leu Ser Leu Gly Arg Asn Glu Arg
 50 55 60
 cgt gag tta atg ctg cga ctg cag gca ccg gga ccc acg ggg cgg cca 842
 Arg Glu Leu Met Leu Arg Leu Gln Ala Pro Gly Pro Thr Gly Arg Pro
 65 70 75
 cgc tgt ttc ccg cta cgc gcc gtg cgc ctc ttc acc cgc ttc gct gcg 890
 Arg Cys Phe Pro Leu Arg Ala Val Arg Leu Phe Thr Arg Phe Ala Ala
 80 85 90 95

-continued

act ggg cgc agc acg ttg cgg ctc ccc acc gat gga gtc cct gga gct	938
Thr Gly Arg Ser Thr Leu Arg Leu Pro Thr Asp Gly Val Pro Gly Ala	
100 105 110	
ggc tca gtg caa ctg ctc ctc tcc gac tgt ccc ccg gag cgc ttg cgc	986
Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Leu Leu Ser Asp Cys Pro Pro Glu Arg Leu Arg	
115 120 125	
cgc ttc ctg cgc acg ctg cgc ctg aag ctg gcg gtt gcc cct ggg ccg	1034
Arg Phe Leu Arg Thr Leu Arg Leu Lys Leu Ala Val Ala Pro Gly Pro	
130 135 140	
gga ccc gcc tct gcc cgc gca cag ttg ctc ggc ccg ccg ccc cga gac	1082
Gly Pro Ala Ser Ala Arg Ala Gln Leu Leu Gly Pro Arg Pro Arg Asp	
145 150 155	
ttt gtc acc atc agt cca gtg cag cca gag gaa ctg cag cgt gct gca	1130
Phe Val Thr Ile Ser Pro Val Gln Pro Glu Glu Leu Gln Arg Ala Ala	
160 165 170 175	
gcc acc aag gct cca gat tct gcg ctg gaa aag ccg cca atg gaa tcc	1178
Ala Thr Lys Ala Pro Asp Ser Ala Leu Glu Lys Arg Pro Met Glu Ser	
180 185 190	
cag act agt acg gaa gct cca agg tgg ccc ctg cct gtg aag aag ctg	1226
Gln Thr Ser Thr Glu Ala Pro Arg Trp Pro Leu Pro Val Lys Lys Leu	
195 200 205	
cgc atg ccc tcc acc aaa ccg aag ctt tct gaa gag cag gcc gct gtg	1274
Arg Met Pro Ser Thr Lys Pro Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Gln Ala Ala Val	
210 215 220	
ctg agg atg gtt ctg aaa ggc cag agc att ttc ttc act ggg agc gca	1322
Leu Arg Met Val Leu Lys Gly Gln Ser Ile Phe Phe Thr Gly Ser Ala	
225 230 235	
ggg aca gga aag tcc tac ctg ctg aaa cat atc ctg ggt tcc ctg ccc	1370
Gly Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu Leu Lys His Ile Leu Gly Ser Leu Pro	
240 245 250 255	
cct act ggt act gtg gcc act gcc agc act ggg gtg gca gcc tgc cac	1418
Pro Thr Gly Thr Val Ala Thr Ala Ser Thr Gly Val Ala Ala Cys His	
260 265 270	
att ggg ggc acc acc ctt cat gcc ttt gca ggc atc ggc tca ggc cag	1466
Ile Gly Gly Thr Thr Leu His Ala Phe Ala Gly Ile Gly Ser Gly Gln	
275 280 285	
gct ccc ctg gcc cag tgc atg gcc ctg gcc aat ccg cca ggt gtg ccg	1514
Ala Pro Leu Ala Gln Cys Met Ala Leu Ala Asn Arg Pro Gly Val Arg	
290 295 300	
cag ggc tgg ctg aac tgc caa cgt ttg gtc att gac gag atc tcc atg	1562
Gln Gly Trp Leu Asn Cys Gln Arg Leu Val Ile Asp Glu Ile Ser Met	
305 310 315	
gtg gag gca gac ttc ttt gac aag ttg gaa gct gtg gcc aga gct gtc	1610
Val Glu Ala Asp Phe Phe Asp Lys Leu Glu Ala Val Ala Arg Ala Val	
320 325 330 335	
ccg caa cag aag aag cca ttt gga ggg atc cag ctc atc atc tgt ggg	1658
Arg Gln Gln Lys Lys Pro Phe Gly Gly Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Cys Gly	
340 345 350	
gac ttc cta cag ttg cca cca gtg acc aaa ggc tcc cag cag cct cag	1706
Asp Phe Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Val Thr Lys Gly Ser Gln Gln Pro Gln	
355 360 365	
ttc tgc ttt cag gcc aag agc tgg agg agg tgt gtg cct gtg att ctg	1754
Phe Cys Phe Gln Ala Lys Ser Trp Arg Arg Cys Val Pro Val Ile Leu	
370 375 380	
gag ctg act gag gtg tgg agg caa gca gac cag acc ttc atc tct cta	1802
Glu Leu Thr Glu Val Trp Arg Gln Ala Asp Gln Thr Phe Ile Ser Leu	
385 390 395	
ctg cag gct gtg agg tta ggc aga tgt tca gat gaa gta acc cgc cag	1850
Leu Gln Ala Val Arg Leu Gly Arg Cys Ser Asp Glu Val Thr Arg Gln	
400 405 410 415	

-continued

ctc agg gcc aca gct gcc cat aag gtg gga cga gat gga att gta gcc Leu Arg Ala Thr Ala Ala His Lys Val Gly Arg Asp Gly Ile Val Ala 420 425 430	1898
acg aga cta tgt acc cat cag gat gat gtg gcc ctg acc aac gag aag Thr Arg Leu Cys Thr His Gln Asp Asp Val Ala Leu Thr Asn Glu Lys 435 440 445	1946
tgg ctg aag gca ctg cca ggt gat gta cac agc ttt gag gct ata gac Trp Leu Lys Ala Leu Pro Gly Asp Val His Ser Phe Glu Ala Ile Asp 450 455 460	1994
agt gac cct gag cta agc cgg acc ctg gat gct cag tgc cct gtt agc Ser Asp Pro Glu Leu Ser Arg Thr Leu Asp Ala Gln Cys Pro Val Ser 465 470 475	2042
cgt gtc ctt cag tta aag ctg ggg gct cag gtc atg ctg gtg aag aac Arg Val Leu Gln Leu Lys Leu Gly Ala Gln Val Met Leu Val Lys Asn 480 485 490 495	2090
ttg gca gtg tct cgg ggc ctg gtg aac ggt gcc cga ggg gtg gta gtt Leu Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Leu Val Asn Gly Ala Arg Gly Val Val Val 500 505 510	2138
ggg ttt gag tcc gaa ggg aga ggg ctc ccc cgg gta cgg ttc ctg tgt Gly Phe Glu Ser Glu Gly Arg Gly Leu Pro Arg Val Arg Phe Leu Cys 515 520 525	2186
ggt atc act gag gtc atc cgc act gac cgc tgg aca gta cag gtc act Gly Ile Thr Glu Val Ile Arg Thr Asp Arg Trp Thr Val Gln Val Thr 530 535 540	2234
ggg gga cag tac ctc agc cgg cag cag ctt ccc cta cag ctg gcc tgg Gly Gly Gln Tyr Leu Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Pro Leu Gln Leu Ala Trp 545 550 555	2282
gcc ata tcc atc cac aaa agc cag ggc atg tct ctg gac tgt gtg gag Ala Ile Ser Ile His Lys Ser Gln Gly Met Ser Leu Asp Cys Val Glu 560 565 570 575	2330
atc tct ctg ggc cgt gtg ttt gcc agt ggt caa gcc tat gtg gcc ctc Ile Ser Leu Gly Arg Val Phe Ala Ser Gly Gln Ala Tyr Val Ala Leu 580 585 590	2378
tcc cgg gcc cgt agc ctc cag ggt ctt cgt gtg ctg gac ttt gac ccc Ser Arg Ala Arg Ser Leu Gln Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Asp Phe Asp Pro 595 600 605	2426
acg gtg gtt cga tgt gac tcc cga gtg ctg cat ttc tat gcc acc ctg Thr Val Val Arg Cys Asp Ser Arg Val Leu His Phe Tyr Ala Thr Leu 610 615 620	2474
cgg cag ggc agg ggc ctc agt ctg gag tcc caa gac gat gag gag gca Arg Gln Gly Arg Gly Leu Ser Leu Glu Ser Gln Asp Asp Glu Glu Ala 625 630 635	2522
aac tca gat ctg gag aac atg gac cca aac ctc tga cctcagctga Asn Ser Asp Leu Glu Asn Met Asp Pro Asn Leu 640 645 650	2568
aagagaagac aaacttttag ctttttttcc tgggtcaagg ccctaggaat taactgggga	2628
gaggcctgtg tttcttccct tattcagcct ctggtagggt taaggacac agtttcccat	2688
ctacttaact agcattgcct cagtttcacc tatttcccg gggaaatgac ttcagggtt	2748
caaagctaga aatggtgatg gttaccagag gacaaagctc tctaccaagg gtggaacaca	2808
cagccacaga gttctttgca ggctggagag gcagtgccgg caggggctgc attcagcagc	2868
agcagcagta ggagcagcct gtcttattac accgcatgta tttattttgt gtgcttgtgc	2928
acgcacagca tattgtacat gtgaaggta gaggacaact cgaggaagtt ggttttctct	2988
ttcccgaagt gtgttctggg ggttaaattc aggtcacagg gcttggtagc aggcacttat	3048
accgatgag caatcttgcct accaggtcgc gttctaattt tctttgtgtt attataacaa	3108
aatatataag gctgagtaact ttatgaaaaa aatgatttat ttttaattaa tatatgctca	3168

-continued

```

cagttctaga agatgaagaa cacggaacca gcctcgtctc agcttttctg gggtttgacg 3228
gtagcagcaa ccgcctggcg gggacacttg caggcaggat catgagagac aggcacagag 3288
gatggtgatg ctggggaaga gtattaatcc gtccatgagg acaggacccc cttgctttag 3348
ttacctccca tgcaatccat ctctgaaagg ttacatcatc ttaacactgc tacgctaggg 3408
actaagcttc cagtacataa acctataagg gaaaccatcc aaactatggc aggagcctag 3468
aggggattca ggccagacac aagcccaaga tagaagtta attacctca cagctgtgct 3528
cagcctagca cagccccaag taaacatcat tcagagcccg actgagaaca gacgctgcaa 3588
aatgtgctgg gtttagggga gaggcctgtg ttaggatagc gagatgatg ttctcctttg 3648
tatttatta agccaataa aactgtgaac cg 3680

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 53

<211> LENGTH: 650

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

```

Met Arg Ser Gly Leu Cys Thr Pro Ala Glu Ala Leu Glu Met Pro Ser
1          5          10          15
Ser Thr Glu Ala Ala Thr Asp Glu Cys Asp Asp Ala Glu Leu Arg Cys
          20          25          30
Arg Val Ala Val Glu Glu Leu Ser Pro Gly Gly Gln Pro Arg Lys Arg
          35          40          45
Gln Ala Leu Arg Ala Ala Glu Leu Ser Leu Gly Arg Asn Glu Arg Arg
          50          55          60
Glu Leu Met Leu Arg Leu Gln Ala Pro Gly Pro Thr Gly Arg Pro Arg
65          70          75          80
Cys Phe Pro Leu Arg Ala Val Arg Leu Phe Thr Arg Phe Ala Ala Thr
          85          90          95
Gly Arg Ser Thr Leu Arg Leu Pro Thr Asp Gly Val Pro Gly Ala Gly
          100          105          110
Ser Val Gln Leu Leu Leu Ser Asp Cys Pro Pro Glu Arg Leu Arg Arg
          115          120          125
Phe Leu Arg Thr Leu Arg Leu Lys Leu Ala Val Ala Pro Gly Pro Gly
          130          135          140
Pro Ala Ser Ala Arg Ala Gln Leu Leu Gly Pro Arg Pro Arg Asp Phe
145          150          155          160
Val Thr Ile Ser Pro Val Gln Pro Glu Glu Leu Gln Arg Ala Ala Ala
          165          170          175
Thr Lys Ala Pro Asp Ser Ala Leu Glu Lys Arg Pro Met Glu Ser Gln
          180          185          190
Thr Ser Thr Glu Ala Pro Arg Trp Pro Leu Pro Val Lys Lys Leu Arg
          195          200          205
Met Pro Ser Thr Lys Pro Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Gln Ala Ala Val Leu
          210          215          220
Arg Met Val Leu Lys Gly Gln Ser Ile Phe Phe Thr Gly Ser Ala Gly
225          230          235          240
Thr Gly Lys Ser Tyr Leu Leu Lys His Ile Leu Gly Ser Leu Pro Pro
          245          250          255
Thr Gly Thr Val Ala Thr Ala Ser Thr Gly Val Ala Ala Cys His Ile
          260          265          270
Gly Gly Thr Thr Leu His Ala Phe Ala Gly Ile Gly Ser Gly Gln Ala
          275          280          285

```

-continued

Pro Leu Ala Gln Cys Met Ala Leu Ala Asn Arg Pro Gly Val Arg Gln
 290 295 300
 Gly Trp Leu Asn Cys Gln Arg Leu Val Ile Asp Glu Ile Ser Met Val
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Ala Asp Phe Phe Asp Lys Leu Glu Ala Val Ala Arg Ala Val Arg
 325 330 335
 Gln Gln Lys Lys Pro Phe Gly Gly Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Cys Gly Asp
 340 345 350
 Phe Leu Gln Leu Pro Pro Val Thr Lys Gly Ser Gln Gln Pro Gln Phe
 355 360 365
 Cys Phe Gln Ala Lys Ser Trp Arg Arg Cys Val Pro Val Ile Leu Glu
 370 375 380
 Leu Thr Glu Val Trp Arg Gln Ala Asp Gln Thr Phe Ile Ser Leu Leu
 385 390 395 400
 Gln Ala Val Arg Leu Gly Arg Cys Ser Asp Glu Val Thr Arg Gln Leu
 405 410 415
 Arg Ala Thr Ala Ala His Lys Val Gly Arg Asp Gly Ile Val Ala Thr
 420 425 430
 Arg Leu Cys Thr His Gln Asp Asp Val Ala Leu Thr Asn Glu Lys Trp
 435 440 445
 Leu Lys Ala Leu Pro Gly Asp Val His Ser Phe Glu Ala Ile Asp Ser
 450 455 460
 Asp Pro Glu Leu Ser Arg Thr Leu Asp Ala Gln Cys Pro Val Ser Arg
 465 470 475 480
 Val Leu Gln Leu Lys Leu Gly Ala Gln Val Met Leu Val Lys Asn Leu
 485 490 495
 Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Leu Val Asn Gly Ala Arg Gly Val Val Val Gly
 500 505 510
 Phe Glu Ser Glu Gly Arg Gly Leu Pro Arg Val Arg Phe Leu Cys Gly
 515 520 525
 Ile Thr Glu Val Ile Arg Thr Asp Arg Trp Thr Val Gln Val Thr Gly
 530 535 540
 Gly Gln Tyr Leu Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Pro Leu Gln Leu Ala Trp Ala
 545 550 555 560
 Ile Ser Ile His Lys Ser Gln Gly Met Ser Leu Asp Cys Val Glu Ile
 565 570 575
 Ser Leu Gly Arg Val Phe Ala Ser Gly Gln Ala Tyr Val Ala Leu Ser
 580 585 590
 Arg Ala Arg Ser Leu Gln Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Asp Phe Asp Pro Thr
 595 600 605
 Val Val Arg Cys Asp Ser Arg Val Leu His Phe Tyr Ala Thr Leu Arg
 610 615 620
 Gln Gly Arg Gly Leu Ser Leu Glu Ser Gln Asp Asp Glu Glu Ala Asn
 625 630 635 640
 Ser Asp Leu Glu Asn Met Asp Pro Asn Leu
 645 650

<210> SEQ ID NO 54
 <211> LENGTH: 19
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

gtagcgatat gaggagatt

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 55
 <211> LENGTH: 19
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

 <400> SEQUENCE: 55

 gaccaacaat ttagagttt 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 56
 <211> LENGTH: 19
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

 <400> SEQUENCE: 56

 caccaagtgc tcagctaaa 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 57
 <211> LENGTH: 19
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

 <400> SEQUENCE: 57

 gctgcaaagt ctctggaag 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
 <211> LENGTH: 25
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

 <400> SEQUENCE: 58

 ccagtggtag cgatatgagg agatt 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
 <211> LENGTH: 19
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

 <400> SEQUENCE: 59

 gagtgaattg ctttgtgtc 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
 <211> LENGTH: 1848
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (45)..(45)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (49)..(49)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 <222> LOCATION: (54)..(54)
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or A
 <220> FEATURE:
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

-continued

<222> LOCATION: (55)..(55)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (69)..(69)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (81)..(81)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (96)..(96)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (139)..(139)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (159)..(159)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (166)..(166)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (261)..(261)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (264)..(264)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (286)..(286)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (329)..(329)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (463)..(463)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (494)..(494)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (605)..(605)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (839)..(839)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (883)..(883)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (895)..(895)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (898)..(898)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (922)..(922)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (924)..(924)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

-continued

<222> LOCATION: (946)..(946)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (960)..(960)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (965)..(965)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1049)..(1049)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1073)..(1073)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1074)..(1074)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1094)..(1094)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1098)..(1098)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1111)..(1111)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1134)..(1134)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1147)..(1147)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1212)..(1212)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or T
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1247)..(1247)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = C or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1253)..(1253)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1260)..(1260)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1272)..(1272)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1287)..(1287)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1291)..(1291)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1308)..(1308)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1320)..(1320)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = A or G
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature

-continued

```

<222> LOCATION: (1365)..(1365)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or C
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1384)..(1384)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = T or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1433)..(1433)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or A
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1723)..(1723)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n = G or C

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

cacagtgcct ccttgggctt cttggcatca cccttgaagt tcacnggana aagngtgag 60
gtggaggant aggtaaactt ncttctctag tggctntgaa tgtcttttac agtacatcca 120
tcaactgtta gcattttcnt aaagtcacaa aacagatant aaactnctat agttgaatct 180
ttcacaccat tgtcaccaca atggcttcac agcaggcacc agcaaaagac cttcagacca 240
acaatttaga gtttactcca nctnatagtt ctgggtgtgca gtgggnagaa gacatctcta 300
actcaccaag tgctcagcta aacttttnc caagtaacaa tggctgctgg gcaactcagg 360
agctgcaaaag tctctggaag atggtcaact cctggttgca gccagaaaag cagactaagg 420
agcagatgat ttctcaactg gtcttgagc agtttctcct cantgggcac tgcaaggaca 480
agtatgcttt gacngagaag tggaaagcca gtggtagcga tatgaggaga ttcattggaga 540
gtctgactga tgagtcttg aagcctcctg tcatgggtcca tgtttcaatg caaggacaag 600
aagcncctct ttctgaaaac atgccattaa aagaagtcac caagcttttg aaacaacagc 660
aatctgcaac aaggccaaca ccagataatg agcagatgcc agtagacacc acacaagata 720
gattattggc cacaggacaa gaaaacagtg aaaatgaatg caacaactct tgtaatgcta 780
ctgaagcaaa tgttggtgaa agctgtagtg gaaatgaaat ggactccctt cttattatnc 840
agaaagaaca gcacctgag catgaagagg ggaatgttgt ttntcaattc cctcntgntg 900
ccagaagagc aagtcaaggc ancncagtc atcatgtaga cttccngagt gctccgactn 960
ctgongatgt cccctggag gaacaaccaa aggatttatc cagagaaaac atctctgagg 1020
acaagaacaa ttgctataac acttccagna atgcagctac tcaagtatat agnngtgata 1080
atattcccag gaanaagnca gactcccttt ncattaacaa gagaatatat catnctgagc 1140
ctgagngggg agatattcct tatggagttc ctcaggattc tacaagagca agtcaaggaa 1200
catctacatg cntgcaagag tcaactgggg aatgttttcc tgaangac ccnagggagn 1260
taccagggtt gnagtctagg caagagnagc ntatctctga tcctgtcntt cttggtaagn 1320
atcatgaggc aaacttacca tgtgaaagtc atcaaaagag attcngtaga gatgccaaac 1380
tatncaagtg tgaagaatgt tctagatgt tcaaacatgc caggagcctt tcntcccacc 1440
agagaactca cctgaataag aagagtgaat tgctttgtgt cacctgtcag aaaatgttca 1500
aacgagtctc tgaccgccga acccatgaga tcatacacat gccagaaaag cctttcaagt 1560
gcagcacatg tgaaaagtcc ttcagocaca agaccaacct gaagtctcat gagatgattc 1620
acacaggaga aatgccttat gtctgttccc tatgtagccg tcgctttcgc caatcatcca 1680
cttaccatcg tcacctgagg aattaccaca gatctgactg aantatctaa catcctcagc 1740
agagactggt agggcttcag cctcagtatg tcattctcaa agagagaaga atgttgcaag 1800
taaattgtac tgtcccataa atgatataac atgcttggg attgccac 1848

```

The invention claimed is:

1. An in vitro method of identifying a subpopulation of cultured human or mouse embryonic stem (ES) cells expressing Zscan4, comprising:

(a) transfecting a population of mouse or human ES cells 5
with an expression vector comprising a Zscan4c promoter operably linked to a nucleotide sequence encoding a reporter, wherein the Zscan4c promoter is selected from group consisting of the nucleic acid sequence as set forth in nucleotides (i) 1-2540 of SEQ ID NO: 28, (ii) 10
1-2643 of SEQ ID NO: 28, (iii) 1-3250 of SEQ ID NO: 28 and (iv) 1-3347 of SEQ ID NO: 28; and

(b) identifying a subpopulation of cells that expresses the reporter gene indicating Zscan-4 is expressed in the subpopulation of stem cells. 15

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the expression vector consists of the nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 28.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein the reporter gene encodes a marker, enzyme, or fluorescent protein. 20

4. The method of claim 1, wherein the expression vector is a viral vector.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein the expression vector is a plasmid vector.

6. The method of claim 1, wherein the population of 25 embryonic stem cells are mouse embryonic stem cells.

7. The method of claim 1, wherein the population of embryonic stem cells are human embryonic stem cells.

* * * * *